

SCHEDULE I
(s. 1)

**TARIFF FOR DEVICES WHICH COMPENSATE
FOR A MOTOR DEFICIENCY
AND INSURED RELATED SERVICES**

Document produced by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec and published on its website

Legal deposit – Library and Archives Canada, 2009

ISSN 1920-2318

Québec February 20, 2017

TITLE ONE: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS1

PART I: AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY2

DIVISION I: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES2
SUBDIVISION 1: FOOT PROSTHESES.....2
SUBDIVISION 2: ANKLE PROSTHESES5
SUBDIVISION 3: TIBIAL PROSTHESES8
SUBDIVISION 4: TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES.....18
SUBDIVISION 5: FEMORAL PROSTHESES26
SUBDIVISION 6: COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC PROSTHESES38
SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....48

DIVISION II: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....49
SUBDIVISION 1: HAND PROSTHESES49
SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST PROSTHESES.....51
SUBDIVISION 3: CUBITAL PROSTHESES53
SUBDIVISION 4: CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES.....57
SUBDIVISION 5: HUMERAL PROSTHESES59
SUBDIVISION 6: GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES62
SUBDIVISION 7: BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENTS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES67
SUBDIVISION 8 : UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES72

DIVISION III: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....73

DIVISION IV: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....86
SUBDIVISION 1: TIBIAL ORTHOSES86
SUBDIVISION 2: TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES93
SUBDIVISION 3: FEMORAL ORTHOSES99
SUBDIVISION 4: COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES111
SUBDIVISION 5: BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....121
SUBDIVISION 6: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL, FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES125
SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....126

DIVISION V: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....127
SUBDIVISION 1: HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS.....127
SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....132
SUBDIVISION 3: ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....136
SUBDIVISION 4: SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....138
SUBDIVISION 5: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES140

DIVISION VI: TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES.....141
SUBDIVISION 1: TRUNK ORTHOSES141
SUBDIVISION 2: CERVICAL ORTHOSES148
SUBDIVISION 3: OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES151

DIVISION VII: AMBULATION AIDS.....152

DIVISION VIII: STANDING AIDS157

PART II: AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION159

DIVISION I: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES159

DIVISION II: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES168

<i>DIVISION III: AMBULATION AIDS</i>	169
PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:	170
TITLE TWO: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS (FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION)	171
PART I: LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS	172
<i>DIVISION I: ADULT WHEELCHAIRS</i>	172
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS.....	172
SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS	199
SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS	203
<i>DIVISION II: PEDIATRIC WHEELCHAIRS</i>	242
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS.....	242
SUBDIVISION 2: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS	246
<i>DIVISION III: COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEELCHAIRS</i>	256
SUBDIVISION 1: FACULTATIVE COMPONENTS	256
SUBDIVISION 2: BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEELCHAIRS	257
<i>DIVISION IV: OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS</i>	258
SUBDIVISION 1: ADULT POSITIONING BASES.....	258
SUBDIVISION 2: PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES	271
<i>DIVISION V: STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES</i>	275
PART II: POSTURE DEVICE	276
PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES	278
TITLE THREE: INSURED RELATED SERVICES	279
PART I: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS	279
PART II: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS	280

TITLE ONE: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS

PART I: AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY

DIVISION I: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

SUBDIVISION 1: FOOT PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120534 Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	408.53			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120542 Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	432.95			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or				

pliable sole
 Longitudinal arch support
 Correction or shank
 Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with
 a prosthesis

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120518 Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	945.54			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket Leg support where necessary				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
Ankle joints:				
1125632 Gillette joints				
pair	122.05	N. A.		
single	N. A.	66.80		
1125640 Oklahoma joints				
pair	115.62	N. A.		
single	N. A.	64.24		
1125657 Wafer joints				
pair	133.60	N. A.		
single	N. A.	73.23		
1125665 Tamarak joints				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	pair	128.46	N. A.
	single	N. A.	70.66
1125673	Gaffney joints		
	pair	141.33	N. A.
	single	N. A.	75.80

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3194016	Nylon sheath	18.23	21.18

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: ANKLE PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130103 Temporary Symes prosthesis	991.82			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Temporary foot (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
1145523 Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1135532 Supracondylar strap	110.48	149.04		3
1135524 Foam flexible double comfort socket	101.48	197.84		3
1145598 Thigh lacer	192.69	209.41		3
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.12	10.12		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3194016 Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to	18.23	21.18		

	55.9 cm (22 in.)		
3194024	Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.75	26.68
3194081	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.59	40.68
3194099	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.59	40.68

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130509 Symes prosthesis	1,572.88			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window SACH foot				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1135516 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,223.03		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195502 Trial socket	131.02	N. A.		
1135532 Supracondylar strap	110.48	149.04		3
1125525 Symes foot	N. C.	254.38		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74		
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29		
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20		
1135508 Silicone laminated extensible double	258.22	450.94		3

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	socket			
1135524	Foam flexible double comfort socket	101.48	197.84	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	678.34	695.04	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	570.41	587.10	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	903.75	920.42	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3194016	Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194024	Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.75	26.68	
3194081	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.59	40.68	
3194099	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.59	40.68	
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: TIBIAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
1140011 Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	764.41			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4) Plaster sockets (2) Means of suspension (belt) SACH foot (loan) Adjustable pylon (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140060 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	608.96			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				
Electric pump (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140078 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	772.12			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

- Inflatable bag or case
- Thigh lacer system (loan)
- Knee joint system (loan)
- Universal socket (loan)
- Modular system (loan)
- SACH foot (loan)
- Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

----- Stump sock
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

	DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140102	Temporary tibial prosthesis	981.51			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
- Temporary foot (loan)
- Endoskeletal system (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

1145523	Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.
---------	--	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1145598	Thigh lacer	192.69	209.41	3
1135532	Supracondylar strap	110.48	149.04	3
1145549	Foam flexible double comfort socket	106.62	186.29	3
1145564	Tibial belt with Y strap	101.48	165.73	3
1145697	Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	80.95	88.64	
1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	97.54	105.27	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.66	52.66	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.97	44.97	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*	
3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.96	33.89	
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.25	32.19	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140508 Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,640.98			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
SACH foot				
Medial wedge				
Ankle block				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125491 Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1145531 Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,285.99		3
1145457 Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195585 Trial socket	122.05	N. A.		
1145754 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	106.62	186.29		3
1145556 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	128.46	206.83		3
1145630 Silicone gel double socket	274.93	499.76		3
1145648 Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	295.49	520.30		3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15		3
1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37		3
1145564 Tibial belt with Y strap	101.48	165.73		3
1135532 Supracondylar strap	110.48	149.04		3
1145697 Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	80.95	88.64		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	97.54	105.27	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.66	52.66	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.97	44.97	
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1125806	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	221.86	480.48	
1165539	Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	738.70	779.82	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	678.34	695.04	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	570.41	587.10	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	903.75	920.42	3
1145739	Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	403.39	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59	
1145747	Foam flexible prosthetic cover	84.81	118.19	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.96	33.89	
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.25	32.19	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19	
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97	
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	

Stump sock * *
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	167.01
1146539	Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1141514	Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,819.56		6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Medial wedge				
SACH foot and adapter				
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1124015	Adapter	N. C.	N. A.	
1145531	Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,285.99	3
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1145614	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	349.44	
1145457	Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.	
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195585	Trial socket	122.05	N. A.	
1145754	Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	106.62	186.29	3
1145556	Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	128.46	206.83	3
1145630	Silicone gel double socket	274.93	499.76	3
1145648	Silicone gel double socket, with medial	295.49	520.30	3

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	wedge			
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15	3
1146562	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	917.28	950.69	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37	3
1145564	Tibial belt with Y strap	101.48	165.73	3
1135532	Supracondylar strap	110.48	149.04	3
1145697	Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	80.95	88.64	
1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	97.54	105.27	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.66	52.66	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.97	44.97	
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	176.25	434.87	
1125723	Articulated foot without adapter	N. A.	267.25	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	305.37	563.99	
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.66	97.64	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29	
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67	
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	420.99	679.61	
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	649.19	907.81	
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	567.45	826.07	
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	757.60	1,016.23	
1165539	Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	738.70	779.82	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	678.34	695.04	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	570.41	587.10	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	903.75	920.42	3
1145739	Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	403.39	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59	
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	717.69	772.93	
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	641.37	691.46	
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon	91.22	N. A.	

fiber pylon

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.23	21.18
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.23	21.18
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.96	33.89
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.25	32.19
3194206	Nylon sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3194222	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	35.97
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		167.01
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		220.98
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1141753	Prosthetic restoration of a leg	2,216.15		2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145622 Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

N. C.

N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

1165547 Thigh extension

521.59

N. A.

2

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 4: TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150010 Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,144.68			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon (loan)				
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150101 Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	603.80			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				
Electric pump (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150051 Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated	766.96			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

- Inflatable bag or case
- Thigh lacer system (loan)
- Knee joint system (loan)
- Modular system (loan)
- Universal socket (loan)
- SACH foot (loan)
- Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

	3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
	+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	
	----- Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

	DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
	1150069 Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis	1,235.91			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
- Temporary foot (loan)
- Endoskeletal system (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

**COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE**

BASIC COMPONENT

1145523	Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.
---------	--	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1145549	Foam flexible double comfort socket	106.62	186.29	3
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057	Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.23	21.18
3194123	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.96	33.89
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1150507	Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,078.58		6
---------	-------------------------------------	----------	--	---

**BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS**

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

External knee joints
SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125491	Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.	
1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1155506	Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,820.45	3
1155514	External knee joints	N. C.	714.32	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195551	Trial socket	168.29	N. A.	
1195569	Foam flexible double comfort socket	143.88	241.52	
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37	3
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00	
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1125772	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	221.86	480.48	
1155647	Constant friction knee (3P25)	145.19	859.48	
1155563	Constant friction knee (3P1)	73.23	786.25	
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057	Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to	18.23	21.18	
---------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	--

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	61.0 cm (24 in.)		
3194123	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.96	33.89
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		167.01
1156504	Lengthening of tibial part		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1151505	Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,819.75		6
---------	--------------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)). If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1155506	Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,820.45	3

1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1155555	Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,364.26	
1165596	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	561.42	
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195551	Trial socket	168.29	N. A.	
1195569	Foam flexible double comfort socket	143.88	241.52	
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37	3
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98	3
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	176.25	434.87	
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	267.25	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96	
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.66	97.64	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29	
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67	
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	420.99	679.61	
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	649.19	907.81	
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	567.45	826.07	
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	757.60	1,016.23	
1155571	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	463.89	1,828.15	
1155589	Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	109.33	1,473.59	
1155597	Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,134.42	
1155605	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	N. C.	1,259.03	
1155613	Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	460.49	1,824.75	
1155621	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	N. C.	1,346.39	
1155639	Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	289.17	1,653.43	

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	717.69	772.93
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	641.37	691.46
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.22	N. A.
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.23	21.18
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.23	21.18
3194230	Nylon sheath with elastic band	30.96	33.89
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.25	32.19
3194206	Nylon sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3194172	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	44.96
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		167.01
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		220.98
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: FEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
1160019 Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,111.30			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compressible Lycra socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)				
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or	Maximum price	Maximum adjustement	Guarantee (months)

		replacement of device	Replacement of component or supplement	price
1160050	Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	603.80		*
	BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS			
	Inflatable bag or case			
	Distal pad			
	Suspension straps			
	Mobility frame (loan)			
	Electric pump (loan)			
	*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis			
	COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
	SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
	ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE			
	None			

DEVICE		Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160068	Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	766.96			*
	BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
	Inflatable bag or case				
	Thigh lacer system (loan)				

Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of
 prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
 AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160100 Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,135.71			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
 SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated or molded plastic socket,
 made from plaster or digital mold of
 insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of
 prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
 AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1145523 Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person N. C. N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.35	37.27	
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.61	38.56	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19	
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66	

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

1160506	Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,879.45		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Constant friction knee (3P25)
SACH foot

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,634.14	3
1155522	Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	859.48	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577	Trial socket	149.04	N. A.	
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15	3
1146570	Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59	
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19	
1165604	Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	134.90	994.35	
1165612	Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.83	881.33	
1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	124.63	984.11	
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.39	910.87	
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.66	903.16	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.23	21.18	
---------	---	-------	-------	--

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.35	37.27
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.61	38.56
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.24	40.25
3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.10	41.08
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		167.01
1166537	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1160605	Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,726.57		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,634.14	3
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	706.60	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577	Trial socket	149.04	N. A.	
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67	3
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15	3
1146570	Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59	
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19	
1165745	Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.66	750.26	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.23	21.18	
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.35	37.27	
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.61	38.56	
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.24	40.25	

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.10	41.08
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		167.01
1166537	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1161504	Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	3,392.05		6
---------	---------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
SACH foot
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured	N. C.	1,634.14	3

person			
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	504.91
1165596	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	561.42
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
1195577	Trial socket	149.04	N. A.
1165570	Silesian belt	136.17	154.18
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	878.74	912.15
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	633.37
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	176.25	434.87
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	267.25
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.66	97.64
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	420.99	679.61
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	649.19	907.81
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	567.45	826.07
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	757.60	1,016.23
1165802	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	817.95	1,322.85
1165810	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	182.42	687.33
1165679	Safety knee (3R15)	292.91	799.08
1165661	Manual locking knee (3R17)	367.88	872.79
1165687	4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	380.80	885.70
1165752	Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	271.46	776.36
1165760	Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	644.23	1,149.13
1165778	Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	584.59	1,089.48
1165836	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	841.49	1,346.39

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	717.69	772.93
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	641.37	691.46
1155548	Knee rotator (4R57)	819.23	870.64
1165794	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,321.99	1,828.15
1165844	Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	968.67	1,473.59
1165851	Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	624.38	1,134.42
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.22	N. A.

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.23	21.18
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.35	37.27
3194248	Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.61	38.56
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.24	40.25
3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.10	41.08
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3194172	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	44.96

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		167.01
1146547	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		220.98
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1162254 Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,568.08			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (2) SACH or modified feet (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125558 Modified foot	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1165695 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,632.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195577 Trial socket	149.04	N. A.		
1165570 Silesian belt	136.17	154.18		3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	154.18	176.00		
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	318.62	490.78		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	259.52	431.67		3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	409.81	581.98		3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	221.59		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.23	21.18		
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.35	37.27		
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.61	38.56		
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.24	40.25		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.10	41.08
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.25	32.19
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		167.01
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 6: COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1170505 Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,446.81			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Constant friction knee (3P25) SACH foot Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	543.44		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	859.48		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	287.77	N. A.		
1145580 Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	221.59		
1125517 Articulated foot	143.07	401.67		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20		

1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19
1165604	Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	134.90	994.35
1165612	Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.83	881.33
1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	124.63	984.11
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.39	910.87
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.66	903.16

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1170604	Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,293.93		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63
---------	-----------	-------	--------

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11
1175512	Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	543.44
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	706.60

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	287.77	N. A.
1145580	Suction valve and seat	246.00	311.50
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	221.59
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19
1165745	Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.66	750.26

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1171503 Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	6,086.77			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
SACH foot				
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))				
Hip joint (7E7)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11		
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1165653 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	504.91		
1175538 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	718.15		
1175561 Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	287.77	N. A.		
1175553 Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	2,007.39		
1175579 Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	247.96	1,518.54		
1165810 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	182.42	687.33		
1165679 Safety knee (3R15)	292.91	799.08		
1165661 Manual locking knee (3R17)	367.88	872.79		
1165687 4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	380.80	885.70		
1165752 Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	271.46	776.36		
1165760 Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	644.23	1,149.13		
1165778 Safety knee. titanium (3R49)	584.59	1,089.48		
1165836 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	841.49	1,346.39		
1165802 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	817.95	1,322.85		
1165794 Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or	1,321.99	1,828.15		

	without lock, for child (TK1C1)		
1165844	Knee rotator (4R57)	968.67	1,473.59
1155548	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	819.23	870.64
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	717.69	772.93
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	641.37	691.46
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	176.25	434.87
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	267.25
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	305.37	563.99
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.66	97.64
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	35.56	294.20
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	155.33	413.94
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	420.99	679.61
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	649.19	907.81
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	567.45	826.07
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	757.60	1,016.23
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.22	N. A.

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
3194214	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	39.83

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		220.98
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1180504 Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,585.57			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Constant friction knee (3P25) SACH foot Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	543.44		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	859.48		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	287.77	N. A.		
1125517 Articulated foot	143.07	401.67		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	155.33	413.94		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20		
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19		
1165604 Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	134.90	994.35		
1165612 Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.83	881.33		

1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	124.63	984.11
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.39	910.87
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.66	903.16

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1181601	Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,432.67		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63
1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11
1175512	Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	543.44
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	706.60

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	287.77	N. A.
1125517	Articulated foot	143.07	401.67
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	341.34	599.96
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	133.60	186.29
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	155.33	413.94
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	84.81	118.19
1165745	Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.66	750.26

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97
3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		314.73
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1181502	Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis	6,246.07		6
---------	------------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with
uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)
(modular components, prosthetic cover
and prosthetic socks (2))
Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	258.63
1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,604.11
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	504.91
1175538	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	718.15
1175561	Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	287.77	N. A.
1175553	Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	2,007.39
1175579	Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	247.96	1,518.54
1165810	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	182.42	687.33
1165679	Safety knee (3R15)	292.91	799.08
1165661	Manual locking knee (3R17)	367.88	872.79
1165687	4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	380.80	885.70
1165752	Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	271.46	776.36
1165760	Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	644.23	1,149.13
1165778	Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	584.59	1,089.48
1165836	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	841.49	1,346.39
1165802	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	817.95	1,322.85
1165794	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,321.99	1,828.15
1165844	Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	968.67	1,473.59
1155548	Knee rotator (4R57)	819.23	870.64
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	717.69	772.93
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	641.37	691.46
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	176.25	434.87
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	267.25
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	305.37	563.99
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.66	97.64
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.56	294.20
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	462.12	720.74
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	76.68	335.32
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	182.04	440.67
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	155.33	413.94

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	354.18	612.81
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	295.10	553.73
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	279.68	538.29
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	173.06	431.67
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	420.99	679.61
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	649.19	907.81
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	567.45	826.07
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	757.60	1,016.23
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.22	N. A.
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3194180	Pant-style sock	17.02	22.59
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
3194214	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	39.83
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE)			
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		220.98
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1142009 Other lower-limb prostheses *		S. C.		6

* When price is below that of the similar prosthesis

DIVISION II: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

SUBDIVISION 1: HAND PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+1211755 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (thumb) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	751.56			1
+1211756 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (index) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	751.56			
+1211757 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (middle finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	751.56			
+1211758 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (ring finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	751.56			
+1211759 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (little finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	751.56			
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover (Realistic)				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)

		or supplement	
1221753	Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,467.16	1
<p>BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS</p> <p>Compensatory part Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)</p> <p>COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE</p>			
1295807	Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	704.04
<p>ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE</p> <p>----- Any pertinent adjustment</p>			

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1230507 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,518.54			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Suspension harness				
Tricipital pad				
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	950.69		3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	156.74		3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	194.00		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
1295757 Tricipital pad	N. C.	156.74		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	405.97	472.78		
1295765 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511	Lengthening of prosthesis	262.07	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 3: CUBITAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1241504 Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,548.74			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	950.69		3
1295534 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1295542 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	291.64		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	312.17		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	405.97	472.78		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3293164 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1231752 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1,458.80			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Wrist friction joint				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	950.69		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	312.17		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295716 Suspension harness	106.62	156.74		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
1246511 Lengthening of prosthesis ----- Any pertinent adjustment			262.07	3

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1240514 Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints	2,286.81			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Multiple-action elbow joints				
Suspension harness				
Armband				
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245539 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,196.08		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
1245554 Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	601.24		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	441.94		3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	156.74		3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	194.00		3
1295799 Armband	N. C.	184.98		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18
---------	--------------------	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511	Lengthening of prosthesis		262.07	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment			

SUBDIVISION 4: CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1250505 Exoskeletal cubitohumeral prosthesis	3,093.59			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1255512 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,226.91		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
1255520 Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,194.80		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	441.94		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	168.29		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	246.65		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295559 Flexion assist mechanism	386.71	453.52		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	262.07	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: HUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1260504 Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	3,101.29			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,196.08		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,038.06		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	441.94		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	168.29		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	246.65		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66		3
1295823 Flexion assist mechanism	253.08	319.89		3
1295575 Nudge control	427.80	501.03		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				

3190014 Nylon stump sheath 18.23 21.18

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis 262.07 3
----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1261502 Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration 2,584.22 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness
Prosthetic socks (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person N. C. 1,196.08 3
1295658 Complete endoskeletal system N. C. N. A.
1265552 Prosthetic cover N. C. 345.59
1295591 Suspension harness N. C. 168.29 3
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock) N. C. 312.17
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) N. C. 267.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831 Flexion wrist 292.91 441.94
1295849 Shoulder-activated lock elbow 328.90 845.34
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66
---------	--	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293172	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	41.10
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 6: GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1270503 Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,683.25			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Flexion assist mechanism				
Arm restoration				
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1275510 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.46		3
1295666 Suspension harness	N. C.	178.57		3
1295674 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	387.98		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,038.06		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	441.94		3
1265537 Arm restoration	N. C.	366.15		3
1265545 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	762.30		
1295690 Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	334.03		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295575 Nudge control	427.80	501.03		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66		3

----- Other optional components (consult
Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of
these components)

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis		262.07	3
---------	--	--	--------	---

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1271501	Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	3,360.18		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or
digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and
prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular
components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1275510	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.46	3
1295682	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1275528	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	402.11	
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	178.57	3
3222817	Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	312.17	
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831	Flexion wrist	292.91	441.94	
1295849	Shoulder-activated lock elbow	328.90	845.34	
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			
1295856	Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	427.80	501.03	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1280502	Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	6,148.78		6
---------	---------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Forearm restoration
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
Flexion assist mechanism
Arm restoration
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)
Suspension harness
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1285519	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,001.60	3
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	178.57	3
1295674	Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	387.98	3
1295526	Wrist friction joint	N. C.	336.59	
1265529	Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,038.06	
1245562	Forearm restoration	N. C.	441.94	3
1265537	Arm restoration	N. C.	366.15	3
1265545	Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	762.30	
1295690	Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	334.03	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295575	Nudge control	427.80	501.03	3
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis		262.07	3
---------	---	--	--------	---

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1281500	Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,692.93		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1285519	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,001.60	3
1295682	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1275528	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	402.11	
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	178.57	3
3222817	Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	312.17	
3223005	Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831	Flexion wrist	292.91	441.94	
1295849	Shoulder-activated lock elbow	328.90	845.34	
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.54	61.66	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			
1295856	Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	427.80	501.03	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180	Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.00	35.97	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.23	21.18	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 7: BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENTS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

WRISTS, HOOKS, HANDS,
PROSTHETIC GLOVES, ELBOW
JOINTS, SHOULDER JOINTS AND
OTHERS

WRISTS FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3232725	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	70.66	399.55
3232733	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	504.91	832.51
3232741	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	52.66	380.28
3232758	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	184.98	512.60
3232790	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	490.78	818.35
3232766	Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	334.03
3232865	Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	87.37	414.95
3232774	Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	203.01	530.59
3232808	Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	722.00	1,049.62
3232782	Flexion wrist (18-00)	346.88	675.78
3232816	Flexion wrist (FW-50)	355.87	684.76
3299005	Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	47.53	47.53
3299013	Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	102.79	102.79
3299021	Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	62.94	62.94
HOOKS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222908	Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,959.19	2,005.45
3222940	Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	1,093.30	1,139.53
3222916	APRL hook (302-00)	1,553.23	1,598.21

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3222924	Sierra hook	1,932.21	1,978.47
3222619	Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	565.27	611.53
3222973	Hook (12P)	612.81	659.07
3223013	Hook (99P)	575.55	659.07
3223393	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,393.91	1,440.18
3223401	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,354.08	1,399.07
3223419	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,515.97	1,562.22
3223427	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	954.55	1 000.79
3223435	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	930.13	976.39
3223443	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	832.51	878.74
3223450	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	873.61	919.87
PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222858	Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	34.70	480.48
3222692	Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	50.09	495.90
3222866	Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	138.75	584.56
3222627	Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	445.82
PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222643	Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	416.25	480.48

3222684	Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	431.67	495.90
3222635	Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	520.30	584.56
3222874	Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	381.55	445.82
MECHANICAL HANDS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222841	Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	2,191.73	2,255.96
3222809	Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,498.77	2,563.01
3222833	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	985.37	1,049.62
3222676	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	985.37	1,049.62
3222668	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	629.52	692.46
3222650	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	755.43	818.35
3222726	Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	1,050.89	1,113.86
3222734	Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	954.55	1,018.79
3222742	Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,801.19	1,864.13
3222759	Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,498.77	2,563.01
3222767	Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	986.68	1,050.89
3222775	Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	954.55	1,018.79
3222783	Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	786.25	978.97

MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222981	Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	278.78
3222999	Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	102.79	540.87
PROSTHETIC GLOVES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3223005	Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	267.87
3223120	Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	282.64
ELBOW JOINTS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245588	External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	973.82	1,558.37
1245596	External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	608.96	1,194.80
1245604	External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	77.07	662.93
1245653	Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	1,030.34
1245661	Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	1,056.04

SHOULDER JOINTS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245620	Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	521.59
1245638	Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	100.22	759.27
1245646	Free movement joint (Hosmer)	34.70	693.74
1245679	Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	596.10
CONTROLS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1295583	Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	55.26	83.52

SUBDIVISION 8 : UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	---------------------------------	-----------------------

1242007	Other upper-limb prostheses **	S. C.		*
---------	--------------------------------	-------	--	---

*GUARANTEE PERIOD:

Hand prostheses: 1 month

Others : 6 months

** When price is below that of the similar
prosthesis

DIVISION III: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES**SUPPLEMENT FOR PROSTHESES**

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES		
STUMP SOCKS		
<u>WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</u>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
3493004 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.63	12.49
3493012 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.48	13.47
3493020 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.77	14.74
3493038 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.75	15.57
3493046 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.86	16.74
3493053 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.90	17.71
3493061 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.01	19.00
3493079 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.71	20.55
3493087 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.85	21.82
3493095 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.98	22.80
3493103 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.82	23.82
3493111 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	22.11	25.07
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3493129 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.34	13.34
3493137 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.49	14.47
3493145 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.88	15.90
3493152 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.33	17.30
3493160 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.01	19.00
3493178 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.57	20.55
3493186 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.69	21.67
3493194 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.98	22.95
3493202 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.53	24.50
3493210 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.67	25.65
3493228 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.81	26.76
3493236 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	25.21	28.18
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3493244 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.88	14.90
3493251 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.47	16.27
3493269 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.72	17.71
3493277 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.27	19.28

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3493285	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.71	20.55
3493293	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.12	22.13
3493301	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.55	23.51
3493319	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.24	25.22
3493327	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.81	26.64
3493335	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	25.36	28.35
3493343	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.49	29.48
3493350	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	28.05	31.03

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3493368	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.59
3493376	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.32	18.15
3493384	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.86	19.84
3493392	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.27	21.26
3493400	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.11	23.11
3493418	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.67	24.64
3493426	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.23	26.19
3493434	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.63	27.61
3493442	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.37	29.35
3493459	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	28.05	31.03
3493467	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.47	32.29
3493475	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	31.03	33.84

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3493483	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.32	18.15
3493491	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.59	19.55
3493509	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.56	21.55
3493517	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.27	23.11
3493525	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.81	24.81
3493533	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.66	26.64
3493541	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.36	28.35
3493558	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.92	29.89
3493566	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.47	31.30
3493574	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.31	33.27
3493582	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	32.01	34.88
3493590	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.71	36.70

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3493608	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	20.39	23.25
3493616	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.95	24.94
3493624	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.81	26.76
3493632	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	25.36	28.35
3493640	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	27.19	30.03
3493657	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	28.89	31.76
3493665	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.58	33.45
3493673	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	32.43	35.29
3493681	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	33.71	36.54

3493699	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	35.68	38.54
3493707	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	37.13	40.10
3493715	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	38.93	41.95

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3493723	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.48	13.47
3493731	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.61	14.58
3493749	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.88	15.90
3493756	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.02	17.01
3493764	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.32	18.15
3493772	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.42	19.28
3493780	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.71	20.55
3493798	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.42	22.39
3493806	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.69	23.66
3493814	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.81	24.81
3493822	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.94	25.93
3493830	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.36	27.34

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3493848	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.49	14.47
3493855	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.63	15.57
3493863	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.33	17.13
3493871	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.74	18.70
3493889	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.71	20.55
3493897	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.25	22.24
3493905	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.69	23.66
3493913	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.11	24.94
3493921	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.81	26.64
3493939	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.81	27.76
3493947	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.19	29.19
3493954	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.92	30.90

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3493962	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.18	16.01
3493970	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.72	17.58
3493988	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.27	19.28
3493996	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.00	20.97
3494002	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.42	22.39
3494010	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.13	23.94
3494028	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.67	25.65

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3494036	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.36	27.34
3494044	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.05	29.05
3494051	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.92	30.90
3494069	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.35	32.29
3494077	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.88	33.84

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3494085	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.90	17.85
3494093	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.73	19.70
3494101	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.56	21.55
3494119	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.11	23.11
3494127	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	22.11	25.07
3494135	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.81	26.76
3494143	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.49	28.46
3494150	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	27.19	30.03
3494168	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	29.05	31.87
3494176	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.88	33.84
3494184	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	32.28	35.29
3494192	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	34.14	37.00

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494200	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.73	19.70
3494218	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.27	21.26
3494226	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.39	23.39
3494234	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.11	25.07
3494242	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	23.94	26.94
3494259	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	26.05	29.05
3494267	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	27.92	30.90
3494275	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	29.74	32.73
3494283	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	31.44	34.30
3494291	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	33.44	36.40
3494309	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	35.12	38.10
3494317	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	37.13	39.94

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3494325	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	22.37	25.36
3494333	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	24.06	27.07
3494341	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	26.19	29.19
3494358	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	27.92	30.90
3494366	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	29.89	32.87
3494374	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	31.87	34.72
3494382	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	33.71	36.54
3494390	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	35.68	38.54
3494408	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.00	39.94
3494416	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	39.07	42.07
3494424	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	40.94	43.78
3494432	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	42.78	45.75

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
<u>WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</u>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
3494440 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.32	16.27
3494457 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.32	16.27
3494465 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494473 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494481 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494499 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494507 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.43	20.27
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3494515 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.32	16.27
3494523 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.32	16.27
3494531 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494549 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494556 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494564 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494572 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494580 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.43	20.27
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3494598 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494606 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494614 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494622 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494630 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494648 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494655 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494663 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494671 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494689 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.98	22.80
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
3494697 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494705 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494713 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494721 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494739 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494747 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.98	22.80

3494754	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494762	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494770	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494788	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494796	length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494804	length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494812	length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494820	length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494838	length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494846	length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494853	length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	19.98	22.80

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494861	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494879	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494887	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494895	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494903	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494911	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494929	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494937	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.98	22.80
3494945	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.95	24.94
3494952	length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494960	length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.32	18.15
3494978	length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494986	length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.43	20.27
3494994	length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495009	length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495017	length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	19.98	22.80

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495025	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.43	20.27
3495033	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495041	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495058	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495066	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.98	22.80
3495074	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.98	22.80

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495082	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.72	17.58
---------	--------------------------	-------	-------

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3495090	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495108	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495116	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495124	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495132	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.56	21.55

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495140	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495157	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.72	17.58
3495165	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495173	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495181	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495199	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495207	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.56	21.55

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495215	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495223	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495231	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495249	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495256	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495264	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495272	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.53	24.37
3495280	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.53	24.37

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495298	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.42	19.42
3495306	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495314	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495322	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.56	21.55
3495330	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.53	24.37
3495348	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.53	24.37
3495355	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.53	24.37

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495363	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.72	17.58
3495371	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.72	17.58
3495389	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495397	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.86	19.70

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3495405	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495413	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495421	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495439	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.12	22.13

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495447	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.72	17.58
3495454	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.72	17.58
3495462	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495470	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495488	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495496	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495504	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495512	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.12	22.13

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495520	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495538	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495546	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495553	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495561	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495579	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495587	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495595	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.11	25.07

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495603	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495611	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495629	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495637	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495645	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495652	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495660	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495678	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.11	25.07

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3495686	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.86	19.70
3495694	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495702	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495710	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495728	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495736	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495744	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495751	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.11	25.07

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495769	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.12	22.13
3495777	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	22.11	22.37
3495785	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	22.11	25.07
3495793	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.11	25.07

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL AND LYCRA

Extra narrow short

3495801	Extra light	13.32	16.27
3495819	Light	14.19	17.13
3495827	Thick	15.02	18.00
3495835	Very thick	16.01	18.85

Narrow short

3495843	Extra light	14.19	17.13
3495850	Light	15.02	18.00
3495868	Thick	16.01	18.85
3495876	Very thick	16.86	19.70

Narrow long or wide short

3495884	Extra light	16.42	19.28
3495892	Light	17.28	20.27
3495900	Thick	18.14	21.13
3495918	Very thick	18.99	21.95

Wide long

3495926	Extra light	18.99	21.95
3495934	Light	19.98	22.80
3495942	Thick	20.82	23.66
3495959	Very thick	22.11	25.07

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

COTTON 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495967	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.24	10.21
3495975	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.09	11.06
3495983	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.94	11.89
3495991	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.79	12.76
3496007	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.48	13.47
3496015	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.32	14.33
3496023	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.18	15.15
3496031	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.47	16.27
3496049	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.33	17.30
3496056	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	15.15	18.15

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3496064	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.91	10.77
3496072	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.80	11.62
3496080	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.79	12.76
3496098	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.93	13.73
3496106	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.18	15.15
3496114	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.32	16.27
3496122	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.33	17.13
3496130	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.32	18.15
3496148	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.42	19.28
3496155	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.28	20.12

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3496163	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.20	12.06
3496171	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.07	13.03
3496189	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.32	14.19
3496197	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	15.34
3496205	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.47	16.27
3496213	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.46	17.43
3496221	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.56
3496239	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.86	19.84
3496247	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.00	20.97
3496254	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.42	22.24

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3496262	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.34	13.34
3496270	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.49	14.47
3496288	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.75	15.74
3496296	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.86	16.85
3496304	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.32	18.27
3496312	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.42	19.42
3496320	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.71	20.55
3496338	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.69	21.67
3496346	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.98	22.95
3496353	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.39	24.37

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3496361	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.49	14.47
3496379	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.63	15.57
3496387	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.19	17.13
3496395	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.32	18.27
3496403	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.59	19.42
3496411	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.00	20.97
3496429	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.25	22.24
3496437	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.55	23.51
3496445	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.67	24.50
3496452	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.94	25.93

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3496460	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.56	18.42
3496478	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.59	19.55
3496486	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.14	21.13
3496494	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.42	22.24
3496502	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.69	23.51
3496510	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.95	24.94
3496528	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.23	26.19
3496536	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.63	27.50
3496544	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.65	28.63
3496551	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.92	29.89

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 5-PLY

3496569	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.20	12.06
3496577	length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	9.63	12.49
3496585	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.79	12.76
3496593	length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	10.48	13.34
3496601	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.76	13.73
3496619	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.49	14.47

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3496627	width (min.): 7.6, 8.9, 10.2 cm (3, 3½, 4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.35	12.33
3496635	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.35	12.33
3496643	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.63	12.49
3496650	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.92	12.88
3496668	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.34	13.34
3496676	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.48	13.47
3496684	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.93	13.73
3496692	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.49	14.47
3496700	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.77	14.74
3496718	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.06	15.03
3496726	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.44	15.44
3496734	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.75	15.57
3496742	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.18	16.16
	Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3496759	width (min.): 8.9, 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (3½, 4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.48	13.47
3496767	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.92	12.88
3496775	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.34	13.34
3496783	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.93	13.73
3496791	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.77	14.74
3496809	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.93	13.87
3496817	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.49	14.47
3496825	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.06	15.03
3496833	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.75	15.57
3496841	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.75	15.57
3496858	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length:	12.88	15.90

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496866	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length:	13.60	16.43
	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496874	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length:	14.19	17.13
	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496882	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length:	13.86	16.74
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496890	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length:	14.33	17.30
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496908	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length:	14.90	17.71
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496916	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length:	15.56	18.42
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
	Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3496924	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	12.06	15.03
3496932	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.88	14.90
3496940	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.32	16.27
3496957	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.58	17.58
3496965	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.27	19.28

DIVISION IV: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: TIBIAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140564 Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	421.39			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup Ankle free joint, aluminum (1) Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80		
2135937 Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	131.02		
2135903 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	120.76		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33		
2135663 Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	7.72	132.34		
2135911 Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	55.26	183.71		
2135812 Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	74.51	203.01		
2135929 Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	33.41	161.89		
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66		
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99		

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2140507	Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	512.60		6
---------	---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80
	Ankle free joints, aluminum		
2135846	pair	N. C.	219.70
2135655	single	N. A.	131.02
2135903	Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	120.76
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	42.40	131.02
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135614	Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33

	Rectangular stirrup		
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
	Ankle free joints, stainless steel		
2135861	pair	111.78	323.74
2135671	single	N. A.	183.71
	Ankle spring joints, stainless steel		
2135879	pair	149.04	362.29
2135689	single	N. A.	203.01
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140572 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	411.11			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell
with infra-patellar support extending
under foot
Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99
2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	48.82	N. A.
2155646	pair	122.05	107.91
2155893	single	N. A.	66.80
	Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653	pair	115.62	101.48
2155901	single	N. A.	64.24
	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	133.60	119.48
2155919	single	N. A.	73.23
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	128.46	114.33
2155927	single	N. A.	70.66
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	141.33	125.90
2155935	single	N. A.	75.80
2195584	Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	62.94	98.91

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140580 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	182.42			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band Calf and foot retention straps				
<i><u>NOTICE:</u> This orthosis has neither a hinge, nor an upright, nor a rigid lateral band, and cannot be inserted into a conventional shoe. Therefore, it is not a walking boot.</i>				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		1
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66		
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99		
2195584 Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	62.94	98.91		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.12	10.12		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		

+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 55.66 55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140002 Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,779.72			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
SACH foot Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	258.63		
1125483 Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N. A.		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195619 Trial socket Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	116.91	N. A.		
2155695 pair	224.83	282.64		
2155943 single Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	N. A.	173.46		
2155604 pair	312.17	370.00		
2155950 single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	217.09		
2155703 pair	377.71	447.08		
2155968 single	N. A.	255.65		

	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155638	pair	294.20	352.00
2155976	single	N. A.	184.98
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155711	pair	426.54	484.34
2155984	single	N. A.	250.53
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155562	pair	355.87	413.70
2155992	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155729	pair	372.58	430.38
2156016	single	N. A.	247.96
2155745	Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	167.01	208.11
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	115.62	295.49
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	227.41	404.70
2155760	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	215.85	273.63
2155778	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	273.63	355.87
2175610	Pelvic belt and metal band	220.98	236.37
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2175594	Hip joint (metal part), all types	238.96	269.80
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150514 Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	576.84			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2195550 Abduction rod	100.22	115.62		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48		
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.12	10.12		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150548 Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	709.16			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Knee free joints Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.12	10.12		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150555 Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated	330.17			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Metal structure Rigid cuffs Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.12	10.12		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150605 Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	867.17			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs				
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)				
2155786 pair	N. C.	251.82		
2155471 single	N. A.	158.03		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)				
2155836 pair	42.40	295.49		
2155463 single	N. A.	179.85		
Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)				
2155794 pair	35.97	287.77		
2155455 single	N. A.	176.00		
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)				
2155844 pair	84.81	336.59		
2155448 single	N. A.	200.42		
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)				
2155851 pair	N. C.	251.82		
2155430 single	N. A.	158.03		
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155869	pair	42.40	295.49
2155422	single	N. A.	179.85
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
2125524	External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125532	External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2150597	Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	349.44		6
---------	---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam
Metal knee joints with ratchet
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
----------	--	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: FEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160505 Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,169.09			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	120.76		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135846 pair	N. C.	219.70		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.02		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	282.64		
2155414 single	N. A.	173.46		
2195501 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	208.11		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	42.40	131.02		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
2135747	Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
2135887	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
2155521	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single	N. A.	217.09
2155547	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single	N. A.	255.65
2155554	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single	N. A.	184.98
2155877	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8) pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53
2155588	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4) pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
2155885	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4) pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	115.62	295.49
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	227.41	404.70
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover 56.53
----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160604 Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,084.30			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	273.63		
2155810 Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	301.92		
2155513 pair	N. C.	282.64		
2155414 single	N. A.	173.46		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135820 Regular stirrup	66.80	93.80		
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.82	N. A.		
2155646 pair	122.05	107.91		
2155893 single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.80		
2155653 pair	115.62	101.48		
2155901 single	N. A.	64.24		

	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	133.60	119.48
2155919	single	N. A.	73.23
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	128.46	114.33
2155927	single	N. A.	70.66
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	141.33	125.90
2155935	single	N. A.	75.80
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single	N. A.	217.09
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single	N. A.	255.65
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single	N. A.	184.98
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	75.80	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	355.87
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160703	Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,115.14		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195501	Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	208.11
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	301.92
2155513	pair	N. C.	282.64
2155414	single	N. A.	173.46

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.82	N. A.
2155646	pair	122.05	107.91
2155893	single	N. A.	66.80
	Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653	pair	115.62	101.48
2155901	single	N. A.	64.24
	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	133.60	119.48
2155919	single	N. A.	73.23
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	128.46	114.33
2155927	single	N. A.	70.66
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	141.33	125.90
2155935	single	N. A.	75.80
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single	N. A.	217.09
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single	N. A.	255.65
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single	N. A.	184.98
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	115.62	295.49
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	227.41	404.70
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160802	Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,261.59		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker
S-2005-B4)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or
thermoplastic jacket, including tibial
cover
Molded plastic femoral shell without
ischiatic support
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80
2135556	Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	120.76
	Ankle free joints, aluminum		
2135739	pair	N. C.	219.70
2135655	single	N. A.	131.02
	Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)		
2155513	pair	N. C.	282.64
2155414	single	N. A.	173.46
2155802	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	273.63
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	42.40	131.02
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135614	Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single	N. A.	217.09
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single	N. A.	255.65
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single	N. A.	184.98
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53

	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	75.80	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	355.87
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160547	Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	651.36		6
---------	--	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg
and foot
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each N. C. 25.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135705 Knee cap and straps 80.95 110.48
 2195550 Abduction rod 100.22 115.62
 2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support 75.80 N. A.
 2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 52.66 52.66
 2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 17.99 17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane 10.12 10.12
 3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable 20.24 20.24
 +3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 55.66 55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------

2160539 Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs 887.75 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover
 Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80
2135556	Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	120.76
2135895	Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	131.02
2135770	Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	173.46
2195592	Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	208.11
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135614	Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
2135663	Ankle spring joint, aluminum	7.72	132.34
2135929	Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	33.41	161.89
2135788	Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	43.66	217.09
2135796	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	65.54	238.96
2135804	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	73.23	247.96
2175594	Hip joint (metal part), all types	238.96	269.80
2175610	Pelvic belt and metal band	220.98	236.37
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
----------	--	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 4: COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170504 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,704.82			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Hip joint (metal part), all types				
Retention straps				
Pelvic belt and metal band				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135739 pair	N. C.	219.70		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.02		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	120.76		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	282.64		
2155414 single	N. A.	173.46		
2195618 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	208.11		
2175560 Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	269.80		
2175537 Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	236.37		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	42.40	131.02
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135705	Knee cap and straps Ankle spring joints, aluminum	80.95	110.48
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum	N. A.	132.34
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)	N. A.	161.89
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	217.09
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)	N. A.	255.65
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)	N. A.	184.98
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)	N. A.	250.53
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)	N. A.	238.96
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	115.62	295.49
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	227.41	404.70
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2170603	Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,596.91		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps
Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2155802	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	273.63
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	301.92
2155513	pair	N. C.	282.64

2155414	single	N. A.	173.46
2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	269.80
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	236.37

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.82	N. A.
2155646	pair	122.05	107.91
2155893	single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.80
2155653	pair	115.62	101.48
2155901	single Wafer ankle joints	N. A.	64.24
2155661	pair	133.60	119.48
2155919	single Tamarak ankle joints	N. A.	73.23
2155679	pair	128.46	114.33
2155927	single Gaffney ankle joints	N. A.	70.66
2155687	pair	141.33	125.90
2155935	single	N. A.	75.80
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135705	Knee cap and straps Ankle spring joints, aluminum	80.95	110.48
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
2135820	Regular stirrup Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum	66.80	93.80
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)	N. A.	161.89
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	217.09
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)	N. A.	255.65
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)	N. A.	184.98

1

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	75.80	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	355.87
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170702	Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,661.15		6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket				

Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps
Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195501	Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	208.11
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	301.92
2155513	pair	N. C.	282.64
2155414	single	N. A.	173.46
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	269.80
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	236.37

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.82	N. A.
2155646	pair	122.05	107.91
2155893	single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.80
2155653	pair	115.62	101.48
2155901	single Wafer ankle joints	N. A.	64.24
2155661	pair	133.60	119.48
2155919	single Tamarak ankle joints	N. A.	73.23
2155679	pair	128.46	114.33
2155927	single Gaffney ankle joints	N. A.	70.66
2155687	pair	141.33	125.90
2155935	single Ankle spring joints, aluminum	N. A.	75.80
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum	N. A.	132.34

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
2135606	Single malleolar strap Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	78.38	107.91
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	217.09
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)	N. A.	255.65
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)	N. A.	184.98
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)	N. A.	250.53
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)	N. A.	238.96
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	115.62	295.49
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	227.41	404.70
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170801 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,875.69			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover				
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatric support				
Hip joint (metal part), all types				
Retention straps				
Pelvic belt and metal band				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	120.76		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	282.64		
2155414 single	N. A.	173.46		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135739 pair	N. C.	219.70		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.02		
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatric support	N. C.	273.63		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	269.80
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	236.37
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
2135531	Rectangular stirrup	42.40	131.02
2135523	Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	253.08	323.74
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.38	107.91
2135614	Double malleolar strap	92.50	123.33
2135705	Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.42	227.41
2135853	single	N. A.	132.34
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.80	278.78
2135754	single	N. A.	161.89
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	86.07	370.00
2155406	single	N. A.	217.09
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	190.14	447.08
2155398	single	N. A.	255.65
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	68.09	352.00
2155380	single	N. A.	184.98
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	201.71	484.34
2155372	single	N. A.	250.53
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.02	413.70
2155364	single	N. A.	238.96
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	146.45	430.38
2155356	single	N. A.	247.96
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	75.80	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	355.87
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.66	52.66

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.99	17.99
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	127.18
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	169.59
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.12	10.12
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190502 Femoral derotation orthosis	101.48			6
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
2195551 Articulated metal bar	85.58	85.58		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
2196509 Shoe changeover (unriveted)			27.00	
2196517 Shoe changeover (riveted)			35.97	
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190510 Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	432.95			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Torsion cable				
Pelvic belt (leather)				
Hip free joint (metal part)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	93.80		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2195535	Torsion cable	N. C.	97.64
2175586	Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	83.52
2175602	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	115.62

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2155570	Knee joint	127.18	142.61
---------	------------	--------	--------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		56.53
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2190528	Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	278.78		6
---------	--	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Two plastic thigh cuffs
Metal bar

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190544 Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	829.94			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic orthosis Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2195550 Abduction rod	100.22	115.62		
3122603 Extension to feet inclusively	476.63	N. A.		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	80.95	110.48		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190536 Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	194.00			6
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2180008 Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,211.50			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)				
Metal bar				
Universal joints				
Pelvic band				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195600 Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	208.11		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.69		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24	20.24		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66	55.66		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 6: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL, FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price of component alone
2135564 Regular stirrup, additional	66.80	82.20
2135598 Rectangular stirrup, additional	107.91	131.02

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190601 Other lower-limb orthoses *	S. C.			6

* When price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION V: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210003 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210011 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Index				
2210029 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210037 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Middle finger				
2210045 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210052 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Ring finger				
2210060 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210078 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Little finger				
2210086 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210094 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thermoplastic or metal splint				
Straps				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210102 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210110 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Index				
2210128 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210136 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Middle finger				
2210144 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210151 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Ring finger				
2210169 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210177 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
Little finger				
2210185 If first finger	111.78	N. A.		
2210193 If additional finger	29.56	N. A.		
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Support pads				
Springs				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2210516 Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	149.04			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

- Metacarpal bars
- Phalangeal bars
- Articular pivots
- Elastic bands
- Piano wire
- Other types of springs

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220010 Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	258.22			2
---	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Molded component, thermoplastic or other material
- Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220036 Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated 168.29 2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded thermoplastic component
Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220028 Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person 348.17 2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2220044 Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	217.09			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Stabilizing components Traction apparatus made with springs Piano wire, elastic bands Straps				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230548 Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	377.71			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2231124 Finger separator, including straps	14.15	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230555 Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	265.92			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thermoplastic splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2231124 Finger separator, including straps 14.15 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2230563 Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	305.78			2
--	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2231132 Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint 52.66 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230571 Plastic or molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	224.83			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Plastic or molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable				
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar				
Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2231157 Finger traction apparatus	167.01	N. A.		
2231165 Flexion glove	89.93	N. A.		
2231140 Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	64.24	N. A.		
2231173 Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	66.80	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)

2230589 Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	490.78			2
--	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Transverse and longitudinal bars
Palmar support
Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230514 Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	754.14			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components for thumb, index
finger and middle finger
Metacarpophalangeal joints
Wrist joints
Forearm stabilizing component
Telescoping rod

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250017 Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	318.62			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.41	N. A.		
2255503 Elbow pad and strap	80.95	110.48		
2255529 Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	71.97	N. A.		
3492659 Turnbuckle	66.80	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250009 Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	381.55			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm Straps				

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2255511	Suspension strap	24.41	N. A.
2255503	Elbow pad and strap	80.95	110.48
2255529	Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	71.97	N. A.
3492659	Turnbuckle	66.80	N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 4: SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270007 Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	381.55			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve Thoracic straps Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.41	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270510 Prefabricated adjustable passive abduction orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand airplane design	886.46			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thoracic and pelvic support Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints Arm, forearm and hand splints Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support				

Anchor straps
Pads

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2275501 Pelvihumeral mobilization bar 98.91 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270015 Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	332.74			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded
thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve
circumference

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 5: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2290609 Other upper-limb orthoses *	N. C.			2

* When the price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION VI: TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: TRUNK ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320505 Prefabricated lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, to limit anteroposterior and lateral movements of the spine, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	405.97			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320604 Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	247.96			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320513 Plastic lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	716.89			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340503 Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar immobilization orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	548.58			3
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
3342508 Axilla crutch	46.25	N. A.		3
2345502 Corrective pad	46.25	N. A.		3
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340602 Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	354.58			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2340701 Rigid dorsal lumbar immobilization
orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or
Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)

287.77

3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2340537 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization
orthosis with bilateral overlapping
resulting from double molding, made from
plaster or digital mold of insured person

1,152.38

3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340404 Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	488.18			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340578 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	991.82			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2350528 Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)	440.67			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380509 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)

1,505.69

3

BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT

Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385508 Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

N. C.

873.61

3

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380004 Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)

1,255.17

3

COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE

Prefabricated pelvic component

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385516 Prefabricated pelvic component N. C. 634.66 3

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380020 Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person 1,256.45 3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380533 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type) 1,503.11 3

COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385524 Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured N. C. 873.61 3

person

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380525 Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	801.67			3
---	--------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380012 Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,153.67			3
--	----------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370500 Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	563.99			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370559 Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	154.18			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370518 Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	283.92			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

***NOTICE:** A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.*

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2370526 Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,201.22			3
---	----------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

***NOTICE:** A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.*

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2370609 Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	810.67			3
---	--------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

NOTICE: A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2370534	Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	580.72		3
---------	-------------------------------	--------	--	---

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2375509	Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	214.54	231.25	3
---------	--	--------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2390607 Other trunk orthoses *	S. C.			3
2371003 Other cervical orthoses *	S. C.			3

* When the price is below that of the
similar orthosis

DIVISION VII: AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490009 Quad cane, height-adjustable	35.42			12
BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
Tip				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
4495727 Tip (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490017 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
Axillary pads (2)				
Handrest covers (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
4495743 Axillary pads (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
4495750 Handrest covers (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				

4495768	Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs		
	Pair	10.29	N. A.
	Unit	N. A.	5.14

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

+4490018	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66		12
----------	--	-------	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727	Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57
---------	-----------------	-------	------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495768	Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs		
	Pair	10.29	N. A.
	Unit	N. A.	5.14

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

4490082	Anterior walker, folding, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable	50.60		12
---------	--	-------	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (2) N. C. 2.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495776 Walker skis on rear legs
 Pair 12.14 12.14
 Unit 6.07 6.07
 4495826 Rear hand brakes
 Pair 51.39 N. A.
 Unit N. A. 25.69
 4495784 Forearm supports
 Pair 156.74 N. A.
 Unit 78.38 78.38

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

+4490085 Anterior walker, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable, weighted or bariatric type 111.32 12

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (per pair) N. C. 2.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495776 Walker skis on rear legs
 Pair 12.14 12.14
 Unit 6.07 6.07
 4495826 Rear hand brakes
 Pair 51.39 S.O.
 Unit S.O. 25.69
 4495784 Forearm supports
 Pair 156.74 S.O.
 Unit 78.38 78.38

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490083 Anterior walker, folding, with 2 wheels, height-adjustable, for child	156.86			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490084 Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2 or 4), and height-adjustable, for child	232.76			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (2)	N. C.	2.57		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495784 Forearm supports (2)				
Pair	156.74	N. A.		
Unit	78.38	78.38		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490166 Walker with wheels 4, height-adjustable with thoracic support, depth-adjustable and width-adjustable, for child	657.80			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Steel frame				
Thoracic support, with cover				
Flexible seat				
Front bumpers (4)				
Wheelbrakes (4)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
+4495835 Steel frame, height-adjustable	N. C.	566.72		
+4495843 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable with cover	N. C.	298.54		
4495867 Flexible seat	N. C.	69.37		
4495875 Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
4495883 Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	34.70		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495917 Lower-limb abductor	178.57	178.57		
4495925 Back/headrest and cover	280.09	280.09		
4495933 Thoracic support cover only	N. A.	102.79		

DIVISION VIII: STANDING AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192276 Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	2,205.86			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192292 Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2,995.97			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192284 Orthopodium	1,296.27			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated orthopodium				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

PART II: AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

DIVISION I: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242106 Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	4,742.20			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)				
Lamination collar (wrist)				
Pack				
Electrode (1)				
Standard battery				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245687 Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,772.91		
1245695 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.	*		
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*		
1245752 Pack	N. C.	*		
1245711 First electrode	N. C.	*		
1245729 Additional electrode	1,450.10	1,450.10		
1245745 Additional electrode cable	82.20	82.20		
1245760 Standard battery	N. C.	*		
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.	*		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1245786	Double flexoform socket	244.09	323.74
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,220.30	4,220.30
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,775.29	4,775.29
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,003.97	5,003.97
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,777.08	3,777.08
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,202.45	5,202.45
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,468.10	5,468.10
	Electric hands (VASI):		
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,158.94	6,158.94
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,644.73	3,644.73
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,797.62	3,797.62
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,100.82	4,100.82
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,920.00	5,920.00
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,198.77	6,198.77
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,450.58	6,450.58
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,382.37	1,382.37
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.83	39.83
1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	124.63	124.63
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	133.60	133.60
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,899.92	4,899.92
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,725.20	4,725.20

Electronics module system:

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3232824	Electric wrist rotator	361.00	361.00
3232832	Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,499.11	5,499.11
1245919	Rapid charger	749.84	749.84
1245810	Activating switch	197.84	197.84
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	736.15	736.15
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	565.27	611.53
1295716	Suspension harness	106.62	156.74
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	143.88	194.00

SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

1245851	Conductor gel	6.42	6.42
---------	---------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1242502	Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	4,460.87		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)
Pack
Electrode (1)
Standard battery
Standard charger
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245927	Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,636.74
1245935	Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.	*
1245752	Pack	N. C.	*
1245711	First electrode	N. C.	*
1245729	Additional electrode	1,450.10	1,450.10
1245745	Additional electrode cable	82.20	82.20
1245760	Standard battery	N. C.	*
1245778	Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	267.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1245786	Double flexoform socket	244.09	323.74
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,220.30	4,220.30
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,775.29	4,775.29
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,003.97	5,003.97
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,777.08	3,777.08
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,202.45	5,202.45
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,468.10	5,468.10
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,644.73	3,644.73
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,797.62	3,797.62
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,100.82	4,100.82
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,920.00	5,920.00
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,198.77	6,198.77
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,450.58	6,450.58
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,382.37	1,382.37
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.83	39.83

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	124.63	124.63
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	133.60	133.60
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,899.92	4,899.92
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,725.20	4,725.20
1245919	Rapid charger	749.84	749.84
1245810	Activating switch	197.84	197.84

COMPLÉMENT DISPONIBLE

1245851	Conductor gel	6.42	6.42
---------	---------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1262104	Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	6,996.89		6
---------	--------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
Lamination collar (wrist)
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400
Pack
Electrode (1)
Standard battery
Standard charger
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245869	Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,286.81
1245695	Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.	*
1265529	Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	1,038.06
1245703	Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*
1245752	Pack	N. C.	*
1245711	First electrode	N. C.	*
1245729	Additional electrode	1,450.10	1,450.10
1245745	Additional electrode cable	82.20	82.20
1245760	Standard battery	N. C.	*
1245778	Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	267.87
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
1265560	Double flexoform socket	310.89	390.54
1265578	Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	214.54	214.54
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,220.30	4,220.30
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,775.29	4,775.29
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,003.97	5,003.97
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,777.08	3,777.08
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,202.45	5,202.45
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,468.10	5,468.10
Electric hands (VASI):			
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,158.94	6,158.94
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,644.73	3,644.73

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,797.62	3,797.62
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,100.82	4,100.82
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,920.00	5,920.00
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,198.77	6,198.77
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,450.58	6,450.58
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,382.37	1,382.37
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.83	39.83
1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	124.63	124.63
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	133.60	133.60
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,899.92	4,899.92
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,725.20	4,725.20
	Electronics module system:		
3232824	Electric wrist rotator	361.00	361.00
3232832	Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,499.11	5,499.11
1265586	Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	7,782.84	7,782.84
1245919	Rapid charger	749.84	749.84
1245810	Activating switch	197.84	197.84
	Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:		
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	736.15	736.15
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	565.27	611.53
1295716	Suspension harness	106.62	156.74
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	143.88	194.00
1295559	Flexion assist mechanism	386.71	453.52
	SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE		
1245851	Conductor gel	6.42	6.42

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242205 Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,595.29			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)				
Lamination collar (wrist)				
Standard batteries (2)				
Pack				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245687 Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,772.91		
1245885 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.	*		
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*		
1245752 Pack	N. C.	*		
1245893 Standard batteries (2)	N. C.	*		
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.	*		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	267.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245786 Double flexoform socket	244.09	323.74		
3223039 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,220.30	4,220.30		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,775.29	4,775.29
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,003.97	5,003.97
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,777.08	3,777.08
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,202.45	5,202.45
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,468.10	5,468.10
Electric hands (VASI):			
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,778.67	5,778.67
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,158.94	6,158.94
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,644.73	3,644.73
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,797.62	3,797.62
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,100.82	4,100.82
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,899.92	4,899.92
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,725.20	4,725.20
1245919	Rapid charger	749.84	749.84
1245810	Activating switch	197.84	197.84
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	736.15	736.15
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	565.27	611.53
1295716	Suspension harness	106.62	156.74
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	143.88	194.00

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division II of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DIVISION II: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

See Title One, Part I, Division III, "SOCKS FOR PROSTHESES

DIVISION III: AMBULATION AIDS

4490181	Other non-listed ambulation aids	S.C.
	GUARANTEE PERIOD: 1 year	
+4490421	Non-listed ambulation aid component (S.C.)	S.C.

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:

1. The maximum price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the maximum price for its basic components and supplements;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture;
 - (3) the cost of fittings required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
 - (4) the cost of fittings and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any fitting or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original medical prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.
2. The maximum replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the cost price of the materials;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
 - (3) the cost of fitting and installation.
3. The maximum price for a cane includes the safety tip, and the fixed price for a pair of height-adjustable axillary crutches includes the safety tips, the axillary pads and the elastomer handrest covers.
4. The maximum price for a standard post-operative prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed in the operating room, the waiting period, the application of a rigid bandage, the fixation of the pylon and foot, and the changing of the rigid bandage as required.
5. The maximum price for a post-operative pneumatic prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed at the institution, the waiting period, and the installation of the pneumatic lining, metallic support and means of suspension.
6. The maximum price for a temporary prosthesis assumed by the Board includes, for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the supply, even if temporary, of the components, the manufacture of or modifications made to the socket, the means of suspension required, as well as the alignment and fittings required.

TITLE TWO: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS (FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION)

PART I: LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS**DIVISION I: ADULT WHEELCHAIRS****SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS**

		PRICE (including all the basic components)		
7150000	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “BASIC (FOLDING FRAME)”			
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.	910.00		
“CHRONOS” MODEL				
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE				
Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)				
Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)				
Overall width: 19.1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber				
Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 52.1 cm (12½ in. to 20½ in.)				
Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 50.8 cm (12¼ in. to 20 in.)				
Frame: straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport				
BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7150001	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7150002	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7150003	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150004	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	32.33	12
7150005	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7150006	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7150007	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7150008	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7150009	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7150010	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7150011	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7150012	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	23.88	60
7150013	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7150014	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7150015	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7150016	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7150017	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	10.00	17.75	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150018	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7150019	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7150020	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7150021	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7150022	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7150023	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60
7150024	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7150025	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7150026	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7150027	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7150028	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7150029	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7150030	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7150031	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7150032	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7150033	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150034	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to at least two horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7150035	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7150036	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7150037	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7150038	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151421	MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS A FOLDING FRAME)”	
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.	1,040.00
	“COBALT 1” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 16.8 kg (37 lb.)

Overall width : 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 34.9 cm to 55.2 cm (13¾ in. to 21¾ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 34.3 cm to 54.0 cm (13½ in. to 21¼ in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151422	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7151423	Flat foam seat cushion 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro, 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151424	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro, 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151425	Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	100.00	N/A	36
7151426	Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	100.00	N/A	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151427	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	32.33	12
7151428	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151429	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7151430	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7151431	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151432	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151433	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151434	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151435	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7151436	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7151437	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	23.88	60
7151438	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	48.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151439	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151440	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151441	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151442	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7151443	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151444	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151445	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151446	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7151447	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151448	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151449	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60
7151450	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151451	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151452	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151453	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151454	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7151455	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7151456	Handrim with vertical projections	110.00	124.50	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151457	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151458	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7151459	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151460	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151461	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151462	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7151463	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36
7151464	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151465	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7151466	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7151467	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151468	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151469	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151470	Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151471	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151472	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151013	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS A FOLDING FRAME)”	
	ORTHOFAB INC.	1,175.00
	“PRIMA 4” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 18 kg (40 lb.)

Overall width : 19,8 cm (7⁷/₈ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 55.2 cm (14 in. to 21³/₄ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 33.7 cm to 49.8 cm (13¹/₄ in. to 19⁵/₈ in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7150039	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	30.00	12
7150040	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	60.00	60.00	36
7150041	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	65.00	65.00	36
7150042	Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00	N/A	36
7150043	Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	99.00	N/A	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150044	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.)	N/C	80.00	12
7150045	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	120.00	12
7150046	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	6.00	36
7150047	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	15.00	36
7150048	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7150049	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7150050	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7150051	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7150052	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	6.00	12
7150053	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	6.00	12
7150054	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	100.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150055	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	100.00	60
7150056	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7150057	Padded calf-rest	15.00	15.00	36
7150058	Calf-rest strap, single or double	15.00	15.00	36
7150059	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	6.00	36
7150060	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	29.00	35.00	36
7150061	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36
7150062	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7150063	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	3.00	36
7150064	Headrest cushion, flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36
7150065	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
FRAME				
7150066	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	12.00	60
7150067	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7150068	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	103.00	N/A	36
7150069	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
7150070	Cane holder	25.00	25.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7150071	Handrim, smooth	N/C	80.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7150072	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	80.00	36
7150073	Handrim with oblique projections	N/C	80.00	36
7150074	Non-slip foam handrim	40.00	120.00	36
7150075	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	30.00	36
7150076	Anti-rollback brake	25.00	55.00	36
7150077	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7150078	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	15.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7150079	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 17.8 cm (7 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.54 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	40.00	36
7150080	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	40.00	36
7150081	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.00	50.00	36
7150082	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	15.00	36
7150083	Threaded rear axle	N/C	2.00	36
7150084	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	10.00	10.00	36
7150085	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N/C	100.00	36
7150086	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N/C	100.00	36
7150087	Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	100.00	36
7150088	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	150.00	36
7150089	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
				PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151014	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS B FOLDING FRAME)”			
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.			1,040.00
	“COBALT 2” MODEL			

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)

Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 52.1 cm (12½ in. to 20½ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 50.8 cm (12¼ in. to 20 in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151015	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7151016	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151017	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151018	Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	100.00	N/A	36
7151019	Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	100.00	N/A	36
7151020	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	32.33	12
7151021	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151022	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7151023	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7151024	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151025	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151026	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151027	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151028	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7151029	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7151030	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	23.88	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151031	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 45.7 cm (14 in. to 18 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7151032	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151033	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151034	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151035	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7151036	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151037	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151038	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151039	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7151040	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151041	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151042	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60
7151043	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151044	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151045	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151046	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151047	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7151048	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7151049	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151050	Handrim with vertical projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151051	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7151052	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151053	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151054	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151055	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7151056	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36
7151057	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151058	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7151059	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7151060	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151061	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151062	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151063	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151064	Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151065	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)		
7151066	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (CLASS A FOLDING FRAME)”			
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.	1,200.00		
	“PLATINE 1” MODEL			
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE				
Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)				
Device weight: 16.8 kg (37 lb.)				
Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber				
Front seat-to-floor height: 34.3 cm to 54.0 cm (13¾ in. to 21¾ in.)				
Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 50.8 cm (13½ in. to 21¼ in.)				
Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport				
BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151067	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7151068	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151069	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151070	Seat – depth modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	N/A	36
7151071	Seat – depth modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151072	Seat – width modification to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151073	Seat – width modification to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151074	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	32.33	12
7151075	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151076	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7151077	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7151078	L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid or flexible, detachable; tubular armrest pad	N/C	118.00	60
7151079	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151080	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151081	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151082	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151083	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7151084	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7151085	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N/C	40.00	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151086	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N/C	77.00	36
7151087	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	N/C	77.00	36
7151088	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	23.88	60
7151089	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7151090	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151091	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151092	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151093	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7151094	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151095	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151096	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151097	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; fixed angle or angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151098	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7151099	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151100	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151101	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151102	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151103	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151104	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151105	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151106	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7151107	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7151108	Handrim with vertical projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151109	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151110	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7151111	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151112	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151113	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151114	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7151115	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36
7151116	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151117	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 6.4 cm (2½ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 2 cm (¾ in.) for up to 6.4 cm (2½ in.) of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7151118	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7151119	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151120	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151121	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151122	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151123	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151124	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151125	Rear wheel camber, 3° or 6°	100.00	100.00	36
7151126	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151127	MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (CLASS B FOLDING FRAME)”	
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.	1,200.00
	“PLATINE 2” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)

Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 52.1 cm (12½ in. to 20½ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 50.8 cm (12¼ in. to 20 in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151128	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7151129	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151130	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151131	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	32.33	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151132	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151133	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7151134	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7151135	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151136	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151137	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151138	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151139	L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, flexible or rigid, detachable; tubular armrest pad.	N/C	118.00	60
7151140	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7151141	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7151142	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N/C	40.00	12
7151143	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N/C	77.00	36
7151144	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	N/C	77.00	36
7151145	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	23.88	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151146	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7151147	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151148	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151149	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151150	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7151151	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151152	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151153	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151154	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; fixed angle or angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151155	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7151156	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151157	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151158	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60
7151159	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151160	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N/A	36
7151161	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151162	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151163	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7151164	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7151165	Handrim with vertical projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151166	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151167	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7151168	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151169	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151170	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151171	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7151172	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36
7151173	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151174	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 6.4 cm (2½ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 2 cm (¾ in.) for up to 6.4 cm (2½ in.) of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7151175	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7151176	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151177	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151178	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151179	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151180	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	92.00	144.88	36
7151181	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151182	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151183	Rear wheel camber, 3° or 6°	100.00	100.00	36
7151184	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151258	LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEELCHAIR IN SUBCATEGORY “CLASS 2 RIGID PERFORMANCE FRAME”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	1,190.00
	“QUICKIE QRI” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 120.2 kg (265 lb.)

Device weight: 13.6 kg (30 lb.)

Overall width: 20,3 cm (8 in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel
camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 38.1 cm to 53.3 cm (15 in. to 21 in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)

Frame : Fold-away back canes, height-adjustable and angle-adjustable from
80° to 100° by maximum increments of 6°; built into push handles, non-slip;
four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151259	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.); depths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00	12
7151260	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	48.00	48.00	36
7151261	Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	55.00	55.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151262	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 25.4 cm (10 in.), 27.9 cm (11 in.), 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	40.00	12
7151263	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps—except for backs ≤ 38.1 cm (15 in.)—spread across the height of the back	N/C	45.00	12
7151264	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	35.00	36
7151265	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	29.00	36
7151266	L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, detachable; armrest pad, tubular	N/C	96.00	60
7151267	T-type armrest, short or long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.), with locking mechanism; armrest pad, straight	24.00	120.00	60
7151268	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N/C	2.00	12
7151269	Armrest pad, straight, short or long	7.00	9.00	12
7151270	Clothing guard, flexible	N/C	22.00	36
7151271	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N/C	20.00	36
7151272	Calf-rest strap, single	N/C	19.00	36
7151273	Calf-rest strap, double	6.00	25.00	36
7151274	Footplate, full-width, standard, aluminum	N/C	65.00	36
7151275	Footplate, full-width, angle-adjustable	N/C	111.00	36
FRAME				
7151276	Push handle, bolt-on or fold-down	N/C	51.00	36
7151277	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	28.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151278	Handrim, smooth	N/C	40.00	36
7151279	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	40.00	36
7151280	Non-slip foam handrim	85.00	125.00	36
7151281	Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7151282	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N/C	32.00	36
7151283	Scissor lock	4.00	36.00	36
7151284	Anti-rollback brake	34.00	66.00	36
7151285	Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7151286	Caster fork to adjust height	N/C	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151287	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	15.00	36
7151288	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 10.2 (4 in.) or 15.2 cm (6 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	15.00	36
7151289	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 1.3 cm (1/2 in.) for up to 7.6 cm (3 in.) of seat tilt; tilt can be obtained in combination with the frame shape	N/C	33.00	36
7151290	Rear axle, quick release system, with lever mechanism	8.00	41.00	36
7151291	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	80.00	36
7151292	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00	36
7151293	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, high pressure; 61 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00	36
7151294	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, standard pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151295	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153000	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE COMPACT (MID-FRONT, MEDIAL, OR MID-REAR DRIVE WHEELS)” SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC. “323 IC” MODEL	4,560.00

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 52 cm (16½ in. to 20½ in.) without power tilt system and 41.9 cm to 48.3 cm (16½ in. to 19 in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153001	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 5° minimum; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153002	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	75.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153003	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153004	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	160.00	12
7153005	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153006	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153007	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153008	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including controller on joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153009	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	30.00	36
7153010	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153011	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153012	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153013	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153014	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153015	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12
7153017	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N/C	225.00	60
7153018	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.5 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153019	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	N/C	225.00	36
7153020	Padded calf-rest	35.00	35.00	36
7153021	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153022	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153023	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153024	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153025	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	30.00	36
7153026	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153027	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153029	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153030	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36
7153031	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153032	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153033	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153034	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153035	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153036	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153037	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	55.00	55.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153038	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	150.00	36
7153039	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153040	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N/C	80.00	36
7153041	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153044	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “LOW-SEAT COMPACT MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	4,875.00
	“323 PC” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 52 cm (16½ in. to 20½ in.) without power tilt system and 41.9 cm to 52 cm (16½ in. to 20½ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153045	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153046	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	75.00	36
7153047	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153048	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	160.00	12
7153049	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153050	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153051	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153052	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153053	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153054	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	30.00	36
7153055	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153056	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153057	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153058	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153059	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153060	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153061	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N/C	225.00	60
7153062	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.8 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153063	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153064	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153065	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153066	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36
7153067	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153068	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153069	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153070	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153071	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153072	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	30.00	36
7153073	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153074	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153075	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153076	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153077	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153078	Compact joystick control, proportional	N/C	329.00	36
7153079	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36
7153080	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153081	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153082	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153083	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153084	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153085	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153086	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153087	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153088	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153089	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153090	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153091	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153092	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153093	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153094	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153095	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153096	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153097	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153098	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153099	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153100	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	150.00	36
7153101	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153102	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N/C	80.00	36
7153103	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)		
7153470	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “LOW-SEAT COMPACT MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)”			
	PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY	4,200.00		
	“Q6 EDGE 2” MODEL			
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE				
Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)				
Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 47 cm (16½ in. to 18½ in.) without power tilt system and 42.5 cm to 49.5 cm (16¾ in. to 19½ in.) with power tilt system				
Frame: mid-front-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport				
Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately				
BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153471	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	500.00	36
7153472	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	65.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153473	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	175.00	175.00	36
7153474	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00	12
7153475	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	90.00	150.00	12
7153476	Back cushion, padded and contoured, including or built into a rigid back, flat or contoured	215.00	275.00	36
7153477	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	591.00	591.00	36
7153478	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,500.00	1,500.00	36
7153479	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	2,000.00	2,000.00	36
7153480	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	25.00	36
7153481	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	215.00	60
7153482	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 35.6 cm (7¾ in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	215.00	60
7153483	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	221.00	60
7153484	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 35.6 cm (7¾ in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	221.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153485	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	10.00	12
7153486	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	16.00	12
7153487	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 27.9 cm to 49.5 cm (11 in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	135.00	60
7153488	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	224.50	246.00	36
7153489	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,678.50	1,700.00	36
7153490	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	978.50	1,000.00	36
7153491	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N/C	43.00	60
7153492	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,657.00	1,700.00	36
7153493	Padded calf-rest, flat	63.00	63.00	36
7153494	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	53.00	36
7153495	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	14.00	67.00	36
7153496	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	117.00	170.00	36
7153497	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	167.00	220.00	36
7153498	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	12.00	36
7153499	Headrest bracket, articulated uniball	90.00	90.00	36
7153500	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7153501	Front impact guard with rollers	3.00	3.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153502	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	330.00	36
7153503	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	380.00	710.00	36
7153504	Compact joystick control, proportional	315.00	645.00	36
7153505	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	20.00	36
7153506	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	80.00	36
7153507	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	330.00	350.00	36
7153508	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	250.00	36
7153509	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	75.00	325.00	36
7153510	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	275.00	36
7153511	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	275.00	36
7153512	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	300.00	300.00	36
7153513	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	375.00	375.00	36
7153514	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF batteries	N/C	165.00	36
7153515	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,452.00	1,452.00	36
7153516	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,539.00	2,539.00	36
7153517	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,222.00	1,222.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153518	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153519	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153520	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153521	Mounting bracket for adapted control	91.00	91.00	36
7153522	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,118.00	1,118.00	36
7153523	Mounting bracket for interface	71.00	71.00	36
7153524	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	40.00	40.00	36
7153525	Course correction system	869.00	869.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153526	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	100.00	36
7153527	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N/C	20.00	36
7153528	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N/C	20.00	36
7153529	Airless insert for drive wheel	60.00	60.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153106	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “LOW-SEAT COMPACT MULTI-PURPOSE (MID- MID-REAR DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	ORTHOFAB INC.	5,710.00
	“OASIS PC” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.3 cm to 52 cm (15½ in. to 20½ in.)

Frame: mid-rear wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153107	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	240.00	36
7153108	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50,8 cm (20 in.) or 53.3 cm (21 in.)	N/C	45.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153109	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	150.00	150.00	36
7153110	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.1 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	75.00	12
7153111	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	65.00	140.00	12
7153112	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	165.00	240.00	36
7153113	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	270.00	270.00	36
7153114	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	750.00	750.00	36
7153115	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153116	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	6.00	36
7153117	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153118	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153119	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153120	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153121	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	6.00	12
7153122	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	6.00	12
7153123	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 58.4 cm (14 in. to 23 in.)	N/C	100.00	60
7153124	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 58.4 cm (14 in. to 23 in.)	N/C	100.00	60
7153125	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, flat, padded, height- and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7153126	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153127	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153128	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7153129	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	6.00	36
7153130	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	29.00	35.00	36
7153131	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36
7153132	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7153133	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	88.00	100.00	36
7153134	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	3.00	36
7153135	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7153136	Headrest cushion, flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
	FRAME			
7153137	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N/C	4.00	60
7153138	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
	DRIVE SYSTEM			
7153139	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	185.00	36
7153140	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	195.00	380.00	36
7153141	Compact joystick control, proportional	195.00	380.00	36
7153142	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	25.00	36
7153143	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	95.00	36
7153144	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	70.00	95.00	36
7153145	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	350.00	36
7153146	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	225.00	575.00	36
7153147	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	450.00	36
7153148	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	450.00	36
7153149	Battery charger; on board; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	115.00	36
7153150	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	185.00	185.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153151	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	325.00	325.00	36
7153152	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153153	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	500.00	500.00	36
7153154	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	400.00	400.00	36
7153155	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	800.00	800.00	36
7153156	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	700.00	700.00	36
7153157	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153158	Mounting bracket for adapted control	400.00	400.00	36
7153159	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	750.00	750.00	36
7153160	Mounting bracket for interface	125.00	125.00	36
7153161	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	15.00	15.00	36
7153162	Course correction system	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153163	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	100.00	36
7153164	Front caster wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	45.00	36
7153165	Airless insert for drive wheel	75.00	75.00	36
7153166	Airless insert for caster wheel	30.00	30.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153167	MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE PERFORMANCE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	4,110.00
	“323 PP” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 49.5 cm (16½ in. to 19½ in.)

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153168	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153169	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50,8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	75.00	36
7153170	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153171	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	160.00	12
7153172	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153173	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153174	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153175	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153176	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153177	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	30.00	36
7153178	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153179	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153180	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153181	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153182	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153183	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153184	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N/C	225.00	60
7153185	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.8 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153186	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153187	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153188	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153189	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36
7153190	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153191	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153192	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153193	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153194	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153195	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	30.00	36
7153196	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153197	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153198	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153199	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153200	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153201	Compact joystick control, proportional	N/C	329.00	36
7153202	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36
7153203	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153204	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153205	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153206	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153207	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153208	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153209	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153210	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153211	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153212	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153213	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153214	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153215	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153216	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153217	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153218	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153219	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153220	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153221	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153222	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153223	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	150.00	36
7153224	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153225	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N/C	80.00	36
7153226	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153530	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE PERFORMANCE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)” PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY “Q6 EDGE Z” MODEL	4,100.00

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 44.5 cm to 49.5 cm (17½ in. to 19½ in.)

Frame: mid-front wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153531	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	500.00	36
7153532	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) 50.8 cm (20 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53,3 cm (21 in.), 55,9 cm (22 in.), 58,4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	65.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153533	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	175.00	175.00	36
7153534	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00	12
7153535	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	90.00	150.00	12
7153536	Back cushion, padded and contoured, including or built into a rigid back, flat or contoured	215.00	275.00	36
7153537	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	591.00	591.00	36
7153538	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,500.00	1,500.00	36
7153539	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	2,000.00	2,000.00	36
7153540	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	25.00	36
7153541	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	215.00	60
7153542	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 35.6 cm (7¾ in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	215.00	60
7153543	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	221.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153544	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 35.6 cm (7¾ in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	221.00	60
7153545	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	10.00	12
7153546	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	16.00	12
7153547	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N/C	43.00	60
7153548	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 27.9 cm to 49.5 cm (11 in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	135.00	60
7153549	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	224.50	246.00	36
7153550	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,678.50	1,700.00	36
7153551	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	978.50	1,000.00	36
7153552	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,657.00	1,700.00	36
7153553	Calf-rest, padded, flat or contoured	63.00	63.00	36
7153554	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	53.00	36
7153555	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	14.00	67.00	36
7153556	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	117.00	170.00	36
7153557	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	167.00	220.00	36
7153558	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	12.00	36
7153559	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	90.00	90.00	36
7153560	Headrest bracket, articulated uniball	90.00	90.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
	FRAME			
7153561	Front impact guard with rollers	3.00	3.00	36
	DRIVE SYSTEM			
7153562	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	330.00	36
7153563	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	380.00	710.00	36
7153564	Compact joystick control, proportional	315.00	645.00	36
7153565	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	20.00	36
7153566	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	80.00	36
7153567	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	330.00	350.00	36
7153568	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	300.00	36
7153569	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	50.00	350.00	36
7153570	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	520.00	36
7153571	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	520.00	36
7153572	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	300.00	300.00	36
7153573	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	375.00	375.00	36
7153574	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 24 batteries	N/C	165.00	36
7153575	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,452.00	1,452.00	36
7153576	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including	2,539.00	2,539.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
	mounting bracket			
7153577	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,222.00	1,222.00	36
7153578	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153579	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153580	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153581	Mounting bracket for adapted control	91.00	91.00	36
7153582	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,118.00	1,118.00	36
7153583	Mounting bracket for interface	71.00	71.00	36
7153584	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	40.00	40.00	36
7153585	Course correction system	869.00	869.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153586	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	100.00	36
7153587	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N/C	30.00	36
7153588	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N/C	30.00	36
7153589	Airless insert for drive wheel	60.00	60.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153229	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE PERFORMANCE (MID-REAR DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	ORTHOFAB INC.	5,710.00
	“OASIS PP” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.3 cm to 52 cm (15½ in. to 20½ in.)

Frame: mid-rear wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153230	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	240.00	36
7153231	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 53.3 cm (21 in.)	N/C	45.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153232	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	150.00	150.00	36
7153233	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.1 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	75.00	12
7153234	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	65.00	140.00	12
7153235	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	165.00	240.00	36
7153236	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	270.00	270.00	36
7153237	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	750.00	750.00	36
7153238	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153239	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	6.00	36
7153240	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153241	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153242	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153243	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7153244	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	6.00	12
7153245	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	6.00	12
7153246	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 58.4 cm (14 in. to 23 in.)	N/C	100.00	60
7153247	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 58.4 cm (14 in. to 23 in.)	N/C	100.00	60
7153248	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, flat, padded, height and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7153249	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153250	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153251	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7153252	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	6.00	36
7153253	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	29.00	35.00	36
7153254	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36
7153255	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7153256	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	88.00	100.00	36
7153257	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	3.00	36
7153258	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
FRAME				
7153260	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N/C	4.00	60
7153261	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153262	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	185.00	36
7153263	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	195.00	380.00	36
7153264	Compact joystick control, proportional	195.00	380.00	36
7153265	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	25.00	36
7153266	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	95.00	36
7153267	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	70.00	95.00	36
7153268	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	350.00	36
7153269	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	225.00	575.00	36
7153270	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	450.00	36
7153271	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	450.00	36
7153272	Battery charger; on board; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	115.00	36
7153273	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	185.00	185.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153274	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	325.00	325.00	36
7153275	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153276	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	500.00	500.00	36
7153277	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	400.00	400.00	36
7153278	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	800.00	800.00	36
7153279	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	700.00	700.00	36
7153280	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153281	Mounting bracket for adapted control	400.00	400.00	36
7153282	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	750.00	750.00	36
7153283	Mounting bracket for interface	125.00	125.00	36
7153284	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	15.00	15.00	36
7153285	Course correction system	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153286	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	100.00	36
7153287	Front caster wheel, inner tube	N/C	45.00	36
7153288	Airless insert for drive wheel	75.00	75.00	36
7153289	Airless insert for caster wheel	30.00	30.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153290	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “OBESE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	8,000.00
	“XCEL” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 249.5 kg (550 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 49.5 cm (16½ in. to 19½ in.)

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 73,3 cm (29 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153291	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153292	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); depths of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in)	N/C	260.00	36
7153293	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, water-resistant or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	490.00	490.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153294	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N/C	180.00	12
7153295	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	310.00	490.00	12
7153296	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	310.00	490.00	36
7153297	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	995.00	995.00	36
7153298	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153299	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	3,500.00	3,500.00	36
7153300	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	45.00	36
7153301	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	225.00	60
7153302	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	225.00	60
7153303	U-type armrest, long, flip-away, height-adjustable from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	225.00	60
7153304	T-type armrest, long, detachable; adjustable in height from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	225.00	60
7153305	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153306	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153307	One-piece footrest platform, 90°angle, adjustable length	N/C	225.00	60
7153308	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate; standard size; adjustable heel-loop; adjustable length of 31.8 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153309	Elevating leg-rests, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rests, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153310	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	882.50	995.00	36
7153311	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	882.50	995.00	36
7153312	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,770.00	1,995.00	36
7153313	Padded calf-rest, contoured	100.00	100.00	36
7153314	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	100.00	36
7153315	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	100.00	36
7153316	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	100.00	36
7153317	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	100.00	36
7153318	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	45.00	36
7153319	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153320	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153321	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153322	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153323	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153324	Compact joystick control, proportional	N/C	329.00	36
7153325	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36
7153326	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153327	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153328	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153329	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153330	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	900.00	36
7153331	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N/C	900.00	36
7153332	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 24 batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153333	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153334	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153335	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153336	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153337	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153338	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153339	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153340	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153341	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153342	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153343	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153344	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153345	Driving wheel, inner tube tires	N/C	150.00	36
7153346	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153347	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153348	Airless insert for driving wheel	45.00	45.00	36

DIVISION II: PEDIATRIC WHEELCHAIRS

SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7151339	MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE PERFORMANCE (FOLDING FRAME)”	
	MOTION COMPOSITES INC.	2,195.00
	“HELIO K” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 14.5 kg (32 lb.)

Front seat-to-floor height: 33 cm to 54 cm (13 in. to 21¼ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 50.8 cm (12½ in. to 20 in.)

Frame: straight back canes or bend back canes, height and angle-adjustable; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151340	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	36.00	12
7151341	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151342	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	32.33	12
7151343	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	13.75	36
7151344	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	47.50	36
7151345	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	118.00	60
7151346	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.33	60
7151347	I-type armrest	50.00	168.00	60
7151348	L-type armrest; height-adjustable	N/C	118.00	60
7151349	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	4.75	12
7151350	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	5.58	12
7151351	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	35.25	40.00	12
7151352	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	77.00	77.00	36
7151353	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	77.00	77.00	36
7151354	70° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 20.3 cm to 48.3 cm (8 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7151355	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 20.3 cm to 48.3 cm (8 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	48.00	60
7151356	Elevating leg-rest; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	153.38	201.38	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151357	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151358	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151359	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N/C	7.75	36
7151360	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	10.00	17.75	36
7151361	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151362	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151363	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151364	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	4.50	36
7151365	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151366	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151367	Push handle, raised, detachable	N/C	100.00	36
7151368	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	21.00	60
7151369	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151370	Wheelchair growth kit to enlarge chair by 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/A	250.00	36
7151371	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151372	Handrim, smooth	N/C	14.50	36
7151373	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	32.00	36
7151374	Non-slip handrim, foam	110.00	124.50	36
7151375	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock, or pull-to-lock	N/C	14.00	36
7151376	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151377	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7151378	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N/C	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151379	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	24.91	36
7151380	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N/C	8.65	36
7151381	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 8.9 cm (3½ in.); adjustable rear height for up to 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N/C	9.63	36
7151382	Threaded rear axle	N/C	4.75	36
7151383	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1¾ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151384	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.5 cm (1¾ in.) wide	N/C	52.88	36
7151385	Spoked rear wheel with inner tube tire, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151386	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153351	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	4,875.00
	“323 E” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 52 cm (16½ in. to 20½ in.)

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153352	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153353	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) or 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	75.00	36
7153354	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153355	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	160.00	12
7153356	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153357	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153358	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153359	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153420	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	30.00	36
7153421	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153422	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153423	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153424	T-type armrest, long, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153425	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153426	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12
7153427	One-piece footrest platform, 90°, adjustable length	N/C	225.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153428	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 49.5 cm (5½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153429	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, contoured	112.50	225.00	36
7153430	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153431	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153432	Power leg-rest, one-piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36
7153433	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153434	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153435	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153436	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153437	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153438	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	30.00	36
7153439	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153440	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153441	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153442	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153443	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153444	Compact joystick control, proportional	N/C	329.00	36
7153445	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36
7153446	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153447	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153448	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153449	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153450	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153451	Motor for multi-functional programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153452	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153453	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153454	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153455	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153456	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153457	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153458	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153459	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153460	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153461	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153462	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153463	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153464	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153465	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153466	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	150.00	36
7153467	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N/C	80.00	36
7153468	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N/C	80.00	36
7153469	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7153360	POWERED WHEELCHAIR SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-REAR DRIVE WHEELS)”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	4,875.00
	“747 E” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 42.5 cm to 52 cm (16¾ in. to 20½ in.)

Frame: mid-rear wheel drive base, suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153361	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push handles, covered with “non-slip” sheath; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N/C	550.00	36
7153362	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider to stabilize cushions; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) or 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	75.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153363	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153364	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	160.00	12
7153365	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153366	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153367	Power reclining back device, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153368	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153369	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	30.00	36
7153370	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153371	T-type armrest, short, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism, clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153372	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 38.7 cm (7 in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153373	T-type armrest, long, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 34.3 cm (7 in. to 13½ in.) maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism, clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N/C	175.00	60
7153374	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	20.00	12
7153375	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	20.00	12

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153376	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 49.5 cm (5½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153377	70° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 49.5 cm (5½ in. to 19½ in.)	N/C	225.00	60
7153378	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, contoured	N/C	225.00	36
7153379	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	862.50	36
7153380	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	862.50	36
7153381	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153382	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153383	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153384	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	80.00	36
7153385	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	80.00	36
7153386	Folding footplate, full-size, one-piece; fixed angle	N/C	160.00	36
7153387	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	30.00	36
7153388	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153389	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153390	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N/C	80.00	60
7153391	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153392	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N/C	329.00	36
7153393	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153394	Compact joystick control, proportional	N/C	329.00	36
7153395	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N/C	140.00	36
7153396	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N/C	230.00	36
7153397	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153398	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N/C	659.00	36
7153399	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153400	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153401	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N/C	600.00	36
7153402	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N/C	199.00	36
7153403	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153404	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153405	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153406	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7153407	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153408	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153409	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153410	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153411	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153412	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153413	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153414	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153415	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153416	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	150.00	36
7153417	Front caster wheel, inner tube tire	N/C	80.00	36
7153418	Airless insert for drive wheel	40.00	40.00	36
7153419	Airless insert for caster wheel	45.00	45.00	36

DIVISION III: COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEELCHAIRS**SUBDIVISION 1: FACULTATIVE COMPONENTS**

FACULTATIVE COMPONENTS		Maximum unit price of component during device purchase	Maximum unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
+7800000	Dynamic back for manual wheelchair and positioning base	135.00	135.00	36
+7800001	I-type armrest for reclining back	100.00	250.00	36
+7800002	Armrest pad, contoured, short or long	24.00	30.00	12
+7800003	Armrest pad, gel, short or long	32.00	38.00	12
+7800004	Dynamic footrest for positioning base	45.00	160.00	36
+7800005	Stump support, adjustable	260.00	260.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
+7800006	One-arm dual handrim drive for manual wheelchair	850.00	850.00	36
+7800007	One-arm manual wheel locks	165.00	205.00	36
+7800008	Handrim with thumb grip	110.00	125.00	36
+7800009	Handrim with rubber traction band	110.00	125.00	36
+7800010	Handrim, plastic-coated, ultra-light	N/C	32.00	36
+7800011	Fork-locking mechanism	105.00	105.00	36
+7800012	Propulsion assistance module	2,000.00	2,000.00	36
+7800013	Mid-wheel manual propulsion for positioning base	225.00	700.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEELCHAIRS**BATTERIES (GEL)**

**Price including
delivery,
guarantee, and
recovery of non-
compliant or
defective
batteries
(price per pair)**

SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

GROUP 22NF BATTERIES

4590000 Model: 8G22NF

257.14

SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

GROUP 24 BATTERIES

4590001 Model: 8G24T881

333.64

SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

GROUP U1 BATTERIES

4590002 Model: 8GU1

166.00

DIVISION IV: OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS

SUBDIVISION 1: ADULT POSITIONING BASES

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7156052	ADULT POSITIONING BASES SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE TILT”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	1,798.00
	“QUICKIE IRIS” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136.1 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 31.7 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 38.1 cm to 61 cm (15 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 5,1 cm (2 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156053	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); depths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	158.00	36
7156054	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	420.00	420.00	36
7156055	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	35.00	36
7156056	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	29.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156057	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm to 36.8 cm (10 in. to 14½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156058	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156059	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm to 36.8 cm (10 in. to 14½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156060	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156061	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	9.00	12
7156062	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	9.00	12
7156063	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 29.2 cm to 48.3 cm (11½ in. to 19 in.)	N/C	116.00	60
7156064	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 29.2 cm to 48.3 cm (11½ in. to 19 in.)	N/C	116.00	60
7156065	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	19.00	135.00	36
7156066	Padded calf-rest, contoured	20.00	20.00	36
7156067	Calf-rest strap, single	19.00	19.00	36
7156068	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	40.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156069	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	40.00	36
7156070	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	9.00	36
7156071	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	9.00	36
7156072	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	28.00	108.00	36
7156073	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	11.00	36
7156074	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7156075	Headrest cushion, padded and contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7156076	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	28.00	60
7156077	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 181.4 kg (400 lb.)	320.00	N/A	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156078	Handrim, smooth	N/C	40.00	36
7156079	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	40.00	36
7156080	Non-slip handrim, foam	85.00	125.00	36
7156081	Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7156082	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N/C	32.00	36
7156083	Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7156084	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N/C	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156085	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	15.00	36
7156086	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	15.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156087	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N/C	33.00	36
7156088	Threaded rear axle	N/C	5.00	36
7156089	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	80.00	36
7156090	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.) wide	N/C	80.00	36
7156091	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7156092	ADULT POSITIONING BASES SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE WITH BALANCED CENTRE OF GRAVITY”	
	ORTHOFAB INC.	1,055.00
	“TANGO CE” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 61 cm (16 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 2.51 cm (1 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156093	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.8 cm (22 in.)	N/C	40.00	36
7156094	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	270.00	270.00	36
7156095	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	6.00	36
7156096	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	15.00	36
7156098	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156100	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7156101	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	6.00	12
7156102	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	6.00	12
7156103	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	172.00	60
7156104	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or additionally for 70° footrest, from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	172.00	60
7156105	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; Padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	28.00	200.00	36
7156106	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7156107	Calf-rest strap, double	15.00	15.00	36
7156108	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	50.00	36
7156109	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	55.00	36
7156110	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	6.00	36
7156111	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	35.00	36
7156112	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts, angle-adjustable	N/C	100.00	36
7156113	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	3.00	36
7156114	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7156115	Headrest cushion, padded and flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
FRAME				
7156116	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	12.00	60
7156117	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	119.00	N/A	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156118	Handrim, smooth	N/C	80.00	36
7156119	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	80.00	36
7156120	Non-slip handrim, foam	40.00	120.00	36
7156121	Handrim with oblique projections	N/C	80.00	36
7156122	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N/C	30.00	36
7156123	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7156124	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N/C	15.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156125	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	40.00	36
7156126	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	40.00	36
7156127	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N/C	15.00	36
7156128	Threaded rear axle	N/C	2.00	36
7156129	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	100.00	36
7156130	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N/C	100.00	36
7156131	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7156132	ADULT POSITIONING BASES SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE CYLINDER”	
	ORTHOFAB INC.	1,055.00
	“TANGO AC” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 61 cm (16 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156133	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.8 cm (22 in.)	N/C	40.00	36
7156134	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	270.00	270.00	36
7156135	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	6.00	36
7156136	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	15.00	36
7156137	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156139	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	150.00	60
7156141	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	6.00	12
7156142	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	6.00	12
7156143	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	172.00	60
7156144	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) and additionally for the 70° footrest, from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N/C	172.00	60
7156145	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	28.00	200.00	36
7156146	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7156147	Calf-rest strap, double	15.00	15.00	36
7156148	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	50.00	36
7156149	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	55.00	36
7156150	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	6.00	36
7156151	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	35.00	36
7156152	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	N/C	100.00	36
7156153	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	3.00	36
7156154	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7156155	Headrest cushion, padded and flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
FRAME				
7156156	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	12.00	60
7156157	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	119.00	N/A	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156158	Handrim, smooth	N/C	80.00	36
7156159	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	80.00	36
7156160	Non-slip handrim, foam	40.00	120.00	36
7156161	Handrim with oblique projections	N/C	80.00	36
7156162	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N/C	30.00	36
7156163	Telescopic wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7156164	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N/C	15.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156165	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	40.00	36
7156166	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N/C	40.00	36
7156167	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N/C	15.00	36
7156168	Threaded rear axle	N/C	2.00	36
7156169	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	100.00	36
7156170	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N/C	100.00	36
7156171	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7156172	ADULT POSITIONING BASES SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE WITH CONSTANT OR NEAR-CONSTANT FRONT SEAT-TO-FLOOR HEIGHT”	
	PDG PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.	1,150.00
	“BENTLEY” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height of 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156173	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	10.76	36
7156174	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	187.50	187.50	36
7156175	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	21.00	36
7156176	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	33.00	36
7156177	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	7.50	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156179	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	7.50	60
7156181	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	3.05	12
7156182	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	2.20	12
7156183	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 25.4 cm to 38.1 cm (10 in. to 15 in.), from 30.5 cm to 40.6 cm (12 in. to 16 in.) or from 38.1 cm to 48.3 cm (15 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	52.50	60
7156184	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 25.4 cm to 38.1 cm (10 in. to 15 in.), from 27.9 cm to 38.1 cm (11 in. to 15 in.), from 33 cm to 43.2 cm (13 in. to 17 in.) or from 38.1 cm to 48.3 cm (15 in. to 19 in.)	N/C	52.50	60
7156185	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	37.50	90.00	36
7156186	Padded calf-rest, flat	22.50	22.50	36
7156187	Calf-rest strap, single	35.00	35.00	36
7156188	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	4.95	36
7156189	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	5.60	36
7156190	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	3.34	36
7156191	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	3.34	36
7156192	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	80.10	90.00	36
7156193	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	0.75	36
7156194	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	50.00	50.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156195	Headrest cushion, padded, flat or contoured, all sizes	37.00	37.00	36
FRAME				
7156196	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	5.00	60
7156197	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	550.00	N/A	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156198	Handrim, smooth	N/C	8.00	36
7156199	Handrim, plastic-coated	2.40	10.40	36
7156200	Non-slip handrim, foam	179.50	187.50	36
7156201	Handrim with vertical projections	57.00	65.00	36
7156202	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N/C	1.80	36
7156203	Plug-in wheel lock extension	2.74	2.74	36
7156204	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N/C	5.09	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156205	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); 3 cm (1 ³ / ₁₆ in.) wide	N/C	8.34	36
7156206	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3 cm (1 ³ / ₁₆ in.) wide	N/C	8.34	36
7156207	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N/C	3.00	36
7156208	Threaded rear axle	N/C	0.03	36
7156209	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	12.00	36
7156210	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3 cm (1 ³ / ₁₆ in.) wide	N/C	23.62	36
7156211	Spoke guard	43.00	43.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES

		PRICE (including all the basic components)
7156212	PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE TILT”	
	SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.	1,650.00
	“ZIPPIE IRIS” MODEL	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 102.1 kg (225 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 38.1 cm to 48.3 cm (15 in. to 19 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 63.5 cm (16 in. to 25 in.) by maximum increments of 5,1 cm (2 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156213	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 25.4 cm (10 in.), 27.9 cm (11 in.), 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	158.00	36
7156214	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N/C	35.00	36
7156215	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N/C	29.00	36
7156216	I-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156217	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156218	I-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156219	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N/C	120.00	60
7156220	Armrest pad, straight, short	N/C	9.00	12
7156221	Armrest pad, straight, long	N/C	9.00	12
7156222	70° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 17.8 cm to 33 cm (7 in. to 13 in.)	N/C	116.00	60
7156223	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 17.8 cm to 33 cm (7 in. to 13 in.)	N/C	116.00	60
7156224	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	19.00	135.00	36
7156225	Padded calf-rest	20.00	20.00	36
7156226	Calf-rest strap, single	19.00	19.00	36
7156227	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	40.00	36
7156228	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N/C	40.00	36
7156229	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N/C	9.00	36
7156230	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N/C	9.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156231	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	28.00	108.00	36
7156232	Heel loop, adjustable	N/C	11.00	36
7156233	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7156234	Headrest cushion, padded and contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7156235	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N/C	28.00	60
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156236	Handrim, smooth	N/C	40.00	36
7156237	Handrim, plastic-coated	N/C	40.00	36
7156238	Non-slip handrim, foam	85.00	125.00	36
7156239	Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7156240	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N/C	32.00	36
7156241	Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7156242	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N/C	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156243	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	15.00	36
7156244	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	15.00	36
7156245	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N/C	33.00	36
7156246	Threaded rear axle	N/C	5.00	36
7156247	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	80.00	36

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
7156248	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.) wide	N/C	80.00	36
7156249	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

DIVISION V: STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES

DEVICE	Maximum price
Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness	
4495602 less than three years of age *	660.00
4495610 three years of age and over	660.00
Available Component(s)	
4495651 padded seat	96.00
4494993 other components	S.C.
4493862 thoracic support	96.00
4493870 chest pad	57.00

DURATION OF GUARANTEE: 12 months

DEVICE	Maximum price
4495701 Other strollers*	S.C.
2192300 Orthomobiles	S.C.

PART II: POSTURE DEVICE

	Description	Maximum price
DEVICE		
4565058	Positioning device * The price of the positioning device is equal to the total price of the positioning components.	*
WARRANTY PERIOD: 3 months		
4490223	Standardized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	400.00
4490249	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	400.00
4499646	Standardized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	400.00
4499869	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, single-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4490215	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, multi-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4499695	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic gel	500.00
4490231	Standardized cushion, viscofluid gel	500.00
4490256	Standardized cushion, foam with air insert	500.00
4490248	Standardized convoluted cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	500.00
4490272	Customized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	425.00
4490280	Customized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	425.00
4490298	Customized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	425.00
4490306	Customized cushion, foam with air insert	525.00
4490307	Customized cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	600.00
4020510	Standard cover for specialized seat cushion	75.00
4020511	Commercial waterproof cover for specialized seat cushion	100.00
4020512	Surcharge payable for 2 commercial waterproof covers, provided with purchase or replacement of specialized seat cushion, as substitution for 2 standard covers	50.00
4020513	Waterproof cover for seat cushion (all sizes)	75.00
4020515	Surcharge payable for bariatric cushion, width of more than 50.8 cm (20 in.)	150.00
4565078	Adjustable pediatric posture seat for adaptable stroller, including positioning for torso, pelvis and lower limbs	1,200.00
4565069	Positioning components for head and neck, standardized or standardized modular components	350.00
4565060	Positioning components for torso, pelvis or both, standardized or standardized modular components, excluding seat cushion	450.00
4565070	Positioning belt specialized for pelvis, standardized	100.00
4565061	Positioning harness for torso, standardized	100.00
4565062	Right upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00
4565063	Left upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00

4565064	Right lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565066	Left lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565067	Bilateral upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565068	Bilateral lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565071	Additional or replacement standard cover for specialized back	75.00
4565074	Additional or replacement waterproof cover for specialized back	100.00
4565072	Surcharge payable upon purchase or replacement of back or cover for complete or partial water proofing	50.00
4565075	Surcharge payable for a large positioning component for torso, pelvis or both, width or height of more than 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00
4565080	Surcharge payable for hardware allowing thoracic supports to swing away, flip back or fold	200.00
4499900	Head or neck components, moulded or customized	450.00
4499888	Torso positioning components, moulded or customized	500.00
4499889	Bilateral lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499890	Torso and pelvic positioning component, one-piece, customized contouring	900.00
4499891	Pelvic positioning component, moulded or customized, excluding seat cushion	200.00
4499892	Torso positioning harness, customized	100.00
4499894	Right upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
4499895	Left upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
4499896	Right lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499897	Left lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499899	Bilateral upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES

1. The maximum or the fixed price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the maximum or fixed price for its basic components, its optional components and its and supplements, if any;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture;
 - (3) the cost of adjustments required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
 - (4) the cost of adjustments and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device or in the contract with the supplier, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any adjustment or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.

2. The replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device includes the following elements:
 - (1) the cost price of the materials;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
 - (3) the cost of adjustment and installation.

TITLE THREE: INSURED RELATED SERVICES**PART I: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS**

Codes	Description	Labour rate or lump sum
+5550001	Labour for the manufacture or repair of an orthosis, prosthesis, ambulation aid, standing aid or their components and supplements	1.03 per minute
4499976	Lump sum for recovery, safety check, cleaning, reallocation and inventory management of a walker with thorax support	74.32
5442257	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a complement to an orthosis or prosthesis	15.42
5442258	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to an adult	30.85
5442259	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to a person under 19 years of age	46.27

PART II: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS

Codes	Description	Labour rate or lump sum
+5550000	Labour for the manufacture or repair of a locomotor assist, positioning device or their components, including repairs made under supplier's warranty	1.03 per minute
4499968	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a manual wheel chair	407.48
4499992	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a powered wheel chair	548.70
5442260	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base	407.48
5442272	Non-listed lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of adapted stroller (S.C.)	407.48
4495552	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a Buggy Major-type stroller	47.08
4499596	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a propulsion assistance module	141.20
4499950	Lump sum when a device must be adjusted to the growth of an insured person under age 19	203.12
4499935	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a manual wheelchair when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	260.10
4499927	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a powered wheelchair when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	318.31
5442269	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	260.10
4499943	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a stroller when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	44.29
5442254	Lump sum for specialized cushion seat positioning	30.85
5442261	Lump sum for head or neck positioning	30.85
5442262	Lump sum for positioning of torso, pelvis or both (excluding specialized seat cushion-related service)	61.69
5442263	Lump sum for right upper limb positioning	30.85
5442264	Lump sum for left upper limb positioning	30.85
5442265	Lump sum for right lower limb positioning	30.85
5442266	Lump sum for left lower limb positioning	30.85